

# COLLEGE *of* marin

CAMPUS TRANSFORMATION COMPLEMENTS  
HIGH-CALIBER INSTRUCTION

PAGE 87

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT  
CLASSES**  
KENTFIELD CAMPUS  
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

**SPRING 2016**  
JAN 16–MAY 20





## President's Welcome



### Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This past September, College of Marin celebrated the successful completion of all major building projects made possible by the Measure C Modernization Bond. Thanks to overwhelming community support in favor of the 2004 bond, the College has been able to transform its campuses with new buildings, over \$10 million in technology enhancements, and sustainable system upgrades. This important investment in 21st century facilities, equipment, and technology makes it possible for us to continue transforming lives through education and training in the years and decades ahead. Read more about campus modernization on page 87.

New campus initiatives, such as the College's partnership with Marin Transit, allow students greater flexibility in getting to their classes. College of Marin students now have unlimited access to Marin Transit bus service with expanded services between downtown San Rafael and both campuses.

Many students, faculty, and staff have taken part in the COMmon Read program, delving into the selected book *Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon*. COMmon Read events, such as discussions and lectures, will take place throughout the spring semester. I am excited to announce that Dr. Q, Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa, M.D., will be our commencement speaker this year. Dr. Q's inspiring story embodies transformation, and transforming lives is at the heart of what we do here at College of Marin.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring as a junior to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, I wish you all the best. I invite you to come on campus and experience our physical transformation and learn how College of Marin can help you transform your life.

Sincerely,

*David Wain Coon*

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.  
Superintendent/President

## Contents

About College of Marin .....	85
Academic Information.....	65
Admissions.....	4
Automated Waitlist Function .....	6
Ayuda Financiera .....	78
College Policies .....	79
Cómo Matricularse .....	7
Contents .....	2
Course Conflicts .....	6
Course Listings.....	18
Distance Education:	
Online Classes, Spring 2016 .....	16
Driving Directions .....	84
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules .....	8
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers .....	9
Financial Aid .....	12
First Class Meeting .....	5
General Directory .....	66
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	67
How to Enroll.....	4

Important Dates, Spring 2016 .....	3
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2016.....	75
IVC Services for Students .....	83
KTD Services for Students.....	82
Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2016 .....	14
Matriculación .....	7
Mission Statement .....	85
New Students .....	4
Normas del College .....	76
Open Enrollment Policy .....	4
Parking Information .....	84
Performing Arts Schedule.....	86
President's Welcome.....	2
Short-Term Classes, Spring 2016 .....	17
Student Conduct .....	80
Student Life .....	72
Student Services .....	73
Students' Right to Privacy .....	13
Weekend Classes, Spring 2016 .....	15
Who May Enroll .....	13

### Cover Story:

Campus Transformation Complements High-Caliber Instruction.....	87
--	----



COM STUDENTS ON THE COVER, left to right:  
Angelly Rodriguez, *Biology*  
Cattleya Sankham, *Peace and Conflict Studies*  
Maaz Sheikh, *Mechanical Engineering*  
Patrick A. McBurnie, *English*

COVER PHOTO: Michael Amsler

## 10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit  
[www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) or make an  
appointment with a counselor  
by calling 415.485.9432.



# Important Dates, Spring 2016

## Spring 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	Nov 16
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu .....	Dec 2
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes) .....	Jan 8
California residency determination date .....	Jan 18
Holiday—campuses closed .....	Jan 18
<b>First day of instruction for weekend classes .....</b>	<b>Saturday, Jan 16</b>
<b>First day of instruction for weekday classes .....</b>	<b>Tuesday, Jan 19</b>
Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return .....	Feb 1
File application for graduation this term .....	Feb 1-Mar 11
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition* .....	Feb 1
Last day to add a full-term class* .....	In-person, Feb 5; Online, Feb 7
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes .....	Feb 11
Last day to submit a petition to add late .....	Feb 11
Holidays—campuses closed .....	Feb 12, 13, 15
Last day to request P/NP grade* .....	Feb 22
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree .....	Mar 4
End of mid-term period .....	Mar 18
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu .....	Mar 23
Spring Break—no classes T-F, college offices open .....	Apr 12-16
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes .....	Apr 15
Last day of weekday classes before final exams .....	May 13
Final exams for Saturday classes .....	May 14
Final exams for weekday classes .....	May 16-20
Commencement .....	May 20
Holiday—campuses closed .....	May 30
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu .....	June 7

**Note:** \*Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

**WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS?** Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to [www.marin.edu/schedule/](http://www.marin.edu/schedule/).

## January 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					<b>1</b>	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	<b>18</b>	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

## February 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
14	<b>15</b>	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

## March 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

## April 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

## May 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	<b>30</b>	31				

**Class days are shaded.**  
**Holidays are bold.**



# Admissions

## Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

## How to Enroll

**See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2016 on page 6**

**Open registration for all students is December 3, 2015.**

Students may register online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don't delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

## New Students

**New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy**

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

### STEP 1

**Submit an Application for Admission:**

- Online for Instant Admissions: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)  
or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

**Student Identification Number:**

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

### EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

**You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:**

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

### STEP 2

**Complete Placement Test:**

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html).

**Credit ESL Students:**

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 8.

### STEP 3

**Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:**

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.  
or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

**For Credit ESL Students:**

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 8.

### STEP 4

**Meet with an Academic Counselor:**

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

### STEP 5

**Register for Classes:**

**See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2016 on Page 6**

**Open registration for all students is December 3, 2015.**

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:portal.activation@marin.edu) with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

**Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on December 2, 2015.**

**Prerequisites:**

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

### STEP 6

**Waitlist Option:**

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your [MyCOM.marin.edu](mailto:MyCOM.marin.edu) email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 6 for additional information.

### STEP 7

**Pay Your Fees:**

- Online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu);
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.



## College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcements and email messages on a daily basis.

## Pay-As-You-Go

**All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.**

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, November 18 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, November 22 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, November 23 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.  
**IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**
- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

## Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

## Open Enrollment/Add Period

**Tuesday, January 19 through  
In-person : Friday, February 5  
Online: Sunday, February 7**

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

### Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

***"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".***

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

## Other Admissions Information

### First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

**Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.**

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

## Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu).

**Full-term classes** dropped by February 11 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 11 and April 15, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 15.

**For Short-term classes:** see the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

**Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.**

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

### Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

### Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: [marin.edu](http://marin.edu) for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

## Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 65 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.



## Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**

### Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

### Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

## Registration Hours

### Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week  
mycom.marin.edu

**Please visit: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.**

## Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for spring 2016!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 <b>Monday, November 16</b>	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• EOPS</li> <li>• SAS (DSPS)</li> <li>• CalWORKs</li> <li>• A veteran</li> <li>• An active member of the military</li> </ul> Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)</li> </ul>
Priority 2 <b>Thursday, November 19</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1</li> <li>• Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)</li> </ul>
Priority 3 <b>Monday, November 23</b>	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 <b>Wednesday, November 25</b>	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 <b>Monday, November 30</b>	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 <b>Tuesday, December 1</b>	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 <b>Wednesday, December 2</b>	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 <b>Thursday, December 3</b>	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process</li> <li>• Returning students</li> <li>• Readmitted students after dismissal</li> <li>• Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM</li> <li>• Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)</li> </ul>

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

### The 3 key steps of matriculation\* include:

- 1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)**
- 2. Participate in an Orientation**
- 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan**



# Matriculación

## Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

## Cómo Matricularse

**Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2016 en la página 6.**

**La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 3 de diciembre de 2015.** Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu) o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez. Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

## Estudiantes Nuevos

**Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil**

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

### PASO 1

**Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:**

- En Internet: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)  
**Nota:** Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso

llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

**Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.**

**Número de Identificación Estudiantil:** Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

**Por favor note** que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

### EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

**Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:**

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

### PASO 2

**Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:**

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en [www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html](http://www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html).

**Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:**

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su

asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 8.

### PASO 3

**Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:**

- Complete la Orientación por Internet: [www.marin.edu/orientation](http://www.marin.edu/orientation).
- O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

**Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:**

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 8.

### PASO 4

**Reúname con un Consejero Académico**

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

### PASO 5

**Matricúlese en los cursos:**  
**Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para la primavera de 2016 en la página 6.**

**La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 3 de diciembre de 2015.** Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará [portal.activation@marin.edu](mailto:portal.activation@marin.edu), con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

**Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 2 de diciembre de 2015.**

**Requisitos previos:**

En el College of Marin es necesario



haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

### PASO 6

#### Opción de lista de espera:

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 6 para más información.

### PASO 7

#### Pague sus aranceles:

- Por Internet en [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu);
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados en 5 días de la matriculación en los cursos, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

#### Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

### Confirmación de Matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

### Matriculación abierta/ Período para agregar cursos

Del martes 19 de enero hasta el viernes 5 de febrero en persona, domingo el 7 de febrero por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código

## ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

### Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment.</li> <li>• You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance:</li> <li>• By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR</li> <li>• In person at the ESL Office, or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238).</li> </ul>	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Wednesday, December 9	KTD/AC 255	6pm	7:30pm
	Tuesday, January 5	KTD / AC 255	10am	11:30am
	Saturday, January 9	KTD / LC 110	9am	10:30am

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. \*Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; FH = Fusselman Hall; LC = Library Resources Center

### Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No appointment is necessary for this workshop.</li> <li>• Arrive early as there is limited seating.</li> <li>• No children are permitted at the workshop.</li> <li>• Parking lot #6 is the most accessible.</li> <li>• For more information please call 415.485.9642</li> </ul> <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No es necesario solicitar cita previa.</li> <li>• Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.</li> <li>• No se permiten niños en el taller.</li> <li>• El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible.</li> <li>• Informes al 415.485.9642.</li> </ul>	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Saturday, December 5 / sábado, diciembre 5	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Tuesday, December 15 / martes, diciembre 15	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Thursday, January 7 / jueves, enero 7	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
	Saturday, January 9 / sábado, enero 9	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, February 6 / sábado, febrero 6	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
	Saturday, March 5 / sábado, marzo 5	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am

\*Room number is subject to change. \*La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; SMN = Science, Math, and Nursing Center; AC = new Academic Center



de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

## Pague prontamente

**Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.**

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 18 de noviembre y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 22 de noviembre para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 23 de noviembre si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. **IMPORTANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.**
- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educativos del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

## Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

### No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

# Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

## Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

## Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

### Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee .....	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable).....	\$50
Materials Fee.....	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$209/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee.....	\$1
Student Activities Fee.....	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program.....	\$3 per unit \$35 max
Noncredit program.....	\$3 per term
Technology Fee .....	\$10

### Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam .....	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee .....	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee .....	\$15
Parking Fee.....	\$4/daily, \$50/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/Mastercard or Debit Card Fee .....	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) .....	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day) .....	\$15

### Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

### Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

### The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

### Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

### Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time



of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

### Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to [www.marintransit.org](http://www.marintransit.org).

### Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Student Activities Fee by completing a "Student Activities Fee Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at [marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html](http://marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html).

### Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

### Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

### California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

## Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

## Tax Credit

### Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

## Enrollment Fee Waivers

### Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2014 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

## 2015/2016 Income Standards\* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2014 Income
1	\$17,505
2	\$23,595
3	\$29,685
4	\$35,775
5	\$41,685
6	\$47,955
7	\$54,045
8	\$60,135
For each additional family member	Add \$6,090

\*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2014) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2013 Poverty Guidelines in January 2014 (Federal Register/Vol. 78, No. 16/ Thursday, January 24, 2013, pp. 5182-5183). <https://federalregister.gov/a/2013-01422>

These income standards are for the 2015–2016 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2015.

## Refund Policy

### Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

### Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

### Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

**Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.**



### Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

### Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

### Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

## Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at [www.campusdownloading.com](http://www.campusdownloading.com). In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access [www.riaa.com](http://www.riaa.com)



# Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email [financial.aid@marin.edu](mailto:financial.aid@marin.edu), or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

## Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

## Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

### Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$584 to \$5,775 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 73 for additional information.)

### Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 10. BOGW forms available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)

### Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

## APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

### Priority Deadline for 2016-17 is March 2

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

### 10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

### Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit [www.caldreamact.org](http://www.caldreamact.org) for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

## Federal Student Loans

### Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

### Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

### Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

\*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

## Work Programs

### Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

### Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

### Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

## Additional Financial Assistance

### Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

### Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

### College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

## Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 10.



# Who May Enroll

## College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

## High School Students

### Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

### Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at [marin.edu](http://marin.edu).

### Jumpstart for Spring 2016 No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

## International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

### Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

### Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$259 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

### Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$1,608. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

### Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: [www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm](http://www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm).

## Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

## Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

### Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

### Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>



# Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2016

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 18 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
12135	ACRT 106A	Metal Fabrication	01/30
12144	AUTO 239A	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	03/05
10474	BIOL 099	General Science	02/09
10842	COMM 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	02/02
11055	CIS 237	Introduction to SQL Programming	03/16
10143	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	02/23
11721	COUN 133	Career Exploration	02/25
12053	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	04/05
10646	DANC 241A	Dance Company A	01/26
10647	DANC 241B	Dance Company B	01/26
10687	DANC 241C	Dance Company C	01/26
10691	DANC 241D	Dance Company D	01/26
11635	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	02/22
11253	DRAM 161	Production Preparation-Sets and Properties	03/21
11255	DRAM 162	Production Preparation-Costumes and Hair	03/21
11257	DRAM 163	Production Preparation-Lights and Sound	03/21
11259	DRAM 164	Production Crew	03/21
11527	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	03/22

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11647	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	03/21
10381	ECE 131	Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children	03/16
10390	ECE 261	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	03/19
10473	ECE 281	Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum	01/28
12407	ECE 100	Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs	03/05
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10256	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	03/22
10566	GEOL 099	General Science	02/09
12169	GEOL 128	Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault	02/06
10857	JOUN 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	02/02
10257	MATH 025	Coping with Math Anxiety	02/01
12006	MEDA 174LC	Medical Assisting Externship-Administrative and Clinical	03/19
12008	MEDA 174LA	Medical Assisting Externship-Administrative	03/19
12009	MEDA 174LB	Medical Assisting Externship-Clinical	03/19
11768	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	04/03
12018	MUS 102	Music Masterworks	



# Weekend Classes, Spring 2016

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 18, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

## ART

### ART 116-Jewelry Design I

11345 S 9:10am-12pm

11345 S 9:10am-12pm

11345 S 1:10pm-4pm

### ART 117-Jewelry Design II

11346 S 9:10am-12pm

11346 S 9:10am-12pm

11346 S 1:10pm-4pm

### ART 216-Jewelry Design III

12030 S 9:10am-12pm

12030 S 9:10am-12pm

12030 S 1:10pm-4pm

### ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

12033 S 9:10am-12pm

12033 S 9:10am-12pm

12033 S 1:10pm-4pm

## AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

### ACRT 106A-Metal Fabrication

12135 S 8:10am-10am (01/30-05/14)

12135 S 10:10am-5pm (01/30-05/14)

### ACRT 202A-Auto Paint Three-Stage

12137 U 8:10am-4:30pm

## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

### AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

12144 SU 8:10am-5pm (03/05-03/06)

## BUSINESS

### BUS 112-Financial Accounting

11080 S 9:10am-1pm

11080 S 9:10am-12pm

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

### CIS 170-Windows OS for PC Users

12124 S 9:10am-11am

12124 S 9:10am-11am

12124 S 11:10am-2pm

## DANCE

### DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

12054 S 9:10am-12pm

### DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

12173 S 9:10am-12pm

12173 S 9:10am-12pm

### DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

12174 S 9:10am-12pm

12174 S 9:10am-12pm

### DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

12175 S 9:10am-12pm

12175 S 9:10am-12pm

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### ECE 100-ECE Licensing and Permits

12407 S 8:30am-4pm (03/05-03/05)

### ECE 131-Child Health and Safety

10381 S (04/16-04/16)

### ECE 260-Childcare Conf & Workshop

11906 S 8:10am-5pm (02/06-02/06)

11906 S 8:10am-5pm (01/23-01/23)

### ECE 261-ECE Conference Course

10390 S 8am-4:30pm (03/19-03/19)

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

### ELEC 200-Solar PV Design

11802 S 9am-4pm (01/23-03/19)

## ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

### ELND 190-Irrigation of Landscapes/Farms

11665 S 9:10am-3:30pm

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

### FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

10557 S 8:30am-5pm

10557 U 8:30am-5pm

### FIRE 120A-EMT-1 Refresher A

11479 U (01/17-05/15)

### FIRE 120B-EMT-1 Refresher B

11480 U (01/17-05/15)

## GEOLOGY

### GEOL 128-Point Reyes/San Andreas

12169 S 11:10am-2pm (02/06-02/06)

## MATHEMATICS

### MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

10304 S 9:10am-1pm

## MEDICAL ASSISTING

### MEDA 173-Pharmacology for MEDA

12007 S 8:10am-11am

12007 S 8:10am-9:30am

## MUSIC

### MUS 167-Symphony Orchestra

11654 FS 6:10pm-10pm

### MUS 190-Opera Workshop

11768 U 6:10pm-9pm (04/03-06/26)



# Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2016

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 18 to 64. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

## To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/ Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

## Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
10595	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	01/16
10602	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	01/16
10607	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	01/16
11091	BUS 144	Business Communication	01/16
10357	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	01/16
12420	COUR 168B	Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I	01/16
12422	COUR 166	Legal Terminology and CSR Law	01/16
12443	COUR 283	CSR/RPR Preparation	01/16
11241	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	01/16
12437	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	01/16
10208	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	01/16
11674	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	01/16
11872	KIN 120	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	01/16
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10341	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	01/16
10347	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/16
10401	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/16
10409	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/16
11579	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/16
11745	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/16
11800	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/16
10020	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	01/16
11446	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	01/16
11602	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	01/16
11603	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	01/16
11750	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	01/16

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
10219	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	01/16
12521	KIN 121	Personal Trainer Certification Course	01/16
10273	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	01/16
10292	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	01/16
10305	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	01/16
11403	MMST 131A	Web Design I	01/16
11404	MMST 131B	Web Design II	01/16
11405	MMST 131C	Web Design III	01/16
11578	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	01/16
10032	MUS 106	Music Fundamentals	01/16
10427	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	01/16
12199	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	01/16
11869	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	01/16
11871	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	01/16
10615	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	01/16
10622	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	01/16
11296	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	01/16
11570	PSY 130	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	01/16
10635	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	01/16
10940	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	01/16
10941	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	01/16
10945	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	01/16
10946	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	01/16
10947	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	01/16
10948	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	01/16
10949	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	01/16



# Short-Term Classes, Spring 2016

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
ACRT 106A	12135	01/30/16	02/20/16	02/27/16	04/23/16
AUTO 239A	12144	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/06/16
BIOL 099	10474	02/16/16	02/23/16	03/03/16	04/21/16
CIS 137	11051	01/20/16	01/27/16	01/27/16	02/24/16
CIS 237	11055	03/16/16	03/23/16	03/23/16	04/27/16
COMM 160	10842	02/09/16	02/18/16	02/25/16	04/19/16
COUN 125	10143	02/23/16	02/25/16	03/03/16	03/22/16
COUN 125	12053	04/05/16	04/07/16	04/19/16	05/05/16
COUN 133	11721	02/25/16	03/03/16	03/03/16	03/31/16
DANC 139G	12556	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DANC 160A	11635	02/29/16	03/07/16	03/15/16	04/25/16
DANC 241A	10646	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DANC 241B	10647	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DANC 241C	10687	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DANC 241D	10691	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DENT 186	10129	01/19/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16
DENT 186	12202	01/19/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16
DENT 186	12203	01/19/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16
DENT 186	12204	01/19/16	01/25/16	01/26/16	02/11/16
DENT 188	10159	01/28/16	02/10/16	02/24/16	04/21/16
DRAM 125	12444	01/21/16	01/28/16	02/02/16	03/03/16
DRAM 160	11646	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 160	11647	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 161	11251	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 161	11253	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 162	11254	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 162	11255	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 163	11256	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 163	11257	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16

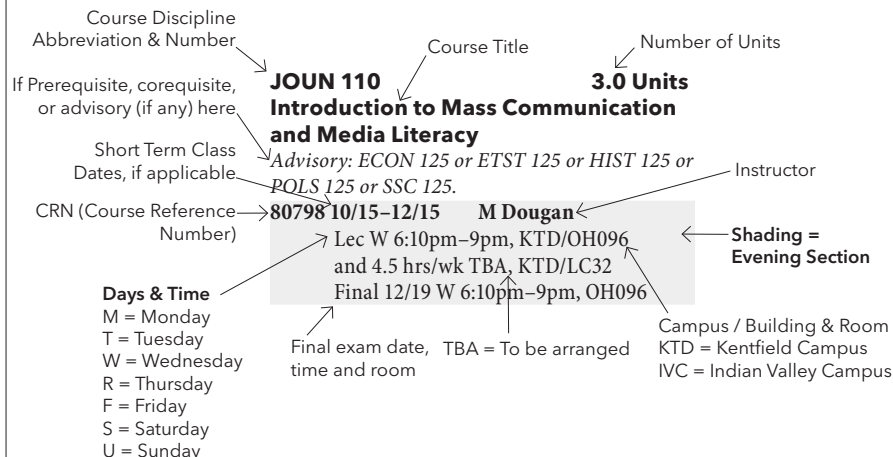
Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 164	11258	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 164	11259	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 245	12017	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 246	11527	03/25/16	03/30/16	04/05/16	05/02/16
ECE 100	12407	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/05/16
ECE 131	10381	03/16/16	03/23/16	03/30/16	05/04/16
ECE 222	10387	01/21/16	01/28/16	02/11/16	03/17/16
ECE 260	11906	01/23/16	01/23/16	01/23/16	02/06/16
ECE 261	10390	03/19/16	03/19/16	03/19/16	03/19/16
ECE 280	11757	01/28/16	02/04/16	02/18/16	04/21/16
ECE 281	10473	02/04/16	02/11/16	02/25/16	04/07/16
ECE 295	10550	01/19/16	01/26/16	02/09/16	03/15/16
ELEC 200	11802	01/23/16	01/30/16	01/30/16	03/05/16
ENGG 111	12153	02/09/16	02/23/16	03/03/16	04/26/16
ESL 058A	10255	01/21/16	01/28/16	02/02/16	03/03/16
ESL 058B	10256	03/22/16	03/29/16	03/31/16	05/03/16
FIRE 120A	11479	01/24/16	01/31/16	02/21/16	04/17/16
FIRE 120B	11480	01/24/16	01/31/16	02/21/16	04/17/16
GEOL 099	10566	02/16/16	02/23/16	03/03/16	04/21/16
GEOL 128	12169	02/06/16	02/06/16	02/06/16	02/06/16
JOUN 160	10857	02/09/16	02/18/16	02/25/16	04/19/16
KIN 117A	12113	03/23/16	03/28/16	04/04/16	04/27/16
MATH 025	10257	02/01/16	02/03/16	02/08/16	02/24/16
MEDA 174LA	12008	03/25/16	03/31/16	04/07/16	05/06/16
MEDA 174LB	12009	03/25/16	03/31/16	04/07/16	05/06/16
MEDA 174LC	12006	03/25/16	03/31/16	04/07/16	05/06/16
MUS 190	11768	04/03/16	04/17/16	04/24/16	06/05/16
NE 090	10717	01/21/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16



# Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	18
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	18
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	18
ARCHITECTURE.....	19
ART.....	19
ASTRONOMY.....	23
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	50
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	23
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	24
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	24
BIOLOGY.....	24
BUSINESS.....	26
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	27
CHEMISTRY.....	27
CHINESE.....	28
COMMUNICATION.....	28
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	28
COMPUTER COURSES.....	28
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	29
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	29
COUNSELING.....	30
COURT REPORTING.....	30
DANCE.....	31
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	33
DRAMA.....	34
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	35
ECONOMICS.....	36
EDUCATION.....	36
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	36
ENGINEERING.....	36
ENGLISH.....	37
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	41
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	42
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	42
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION-NONCREDIT.....	64
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	64
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	43
FILM/VIDEO.....	43
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	43
FRENCH.....	44
GEOGRAPHY.....	44
GEOLOGY.....	44
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	45
HISTORY.....	45
HUMANITIES.....	46
ITALIAN.....	46
JAPANESE.....	46
JOURNALISM.....	46
KINESIOLOGY.....	47
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	50
MATHEMATICS.....	51
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	54
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	55
MUSIC.....	56
NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	63
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	64
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	58
PHILOSOPHY.....	59
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	59
PHYSICS.....	59
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	60
PSYCHOLOGY.....	60
REAL ESTATE.....	61
SOCIOLOGY.....	61
SPANISH.....	61
SPEECH.....	62
STATISTICS.....	62
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	63

## Course Listings Key



## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

### AJ 110 Introduction to Administration of Justice 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12404 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

### AJ 111 Criminal Law 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12405 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/  
AC240

### AJ 116 Juvenile Law and Procedure 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12403 E Berberian

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

### ASL 101 Elementary Sign Language I 5.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10172 J Leighton

Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC103  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC103

#### 10173 J Leighton

Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC103  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC103

### ASL 102 Elementary Sign Language II 5.0 Units

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10177 D Testa

Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC105  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC105

#### 12505 P Sirianni

Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/233

### ASL 203 Intermediate Sign Language III 5.0 Units

Prerequisite: ASL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11866 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC105  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC105

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### ANTH 101 Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10595 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

#### 10596 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
SMN106

#### 10597 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/  
SMN106



11857 L Taylor  
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN106

**ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit**  
**Physical/Biological Anthropology**  
**Laboratory**

*Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10598 M Staff  
Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN106

10599 M Staff  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN106

**ANTH 102 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10600 M Staff  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227

10601 J Park  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC103

10602 J Park  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**ANTH 103 3.0 Units**  
**Globalization and Peoples and**  
**Cultures of the World**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10603 L Taylor  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN225

**ANTH 110 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Archaeology and**  
**Prehistory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12582 J Park  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN106  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN106

**ANTH 208 3.0 Units**  
**Magic, Folklore, and Healing**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10604 L Taylor  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN227

## ARCHITECTURE

**ARCH 100 3.0 Units**  
**History of Architecture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12401 K Wagner  
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

**ARCH 110 4.0 Units**  
**Beginning Architectural Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11826 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 111 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Architectural Design**

*Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11675 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 120 4.0 Units**  
**Beginning Architectural Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11676 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 121 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Architectural Drawing**

*Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11677 G Goldberg  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 130 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Architecture and**  
**Environmental Design**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11827 E Doermann  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

**ARCH 141 4.0 Units**  
**Computer Drawing for Arch/Cons**

*Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12423 E Doermann  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315

## ART

**ART 101 3.0 Units**  
**History of Ancient Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

11679 K Muller  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

**12149 J Rapko**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 102 3.0 Units**  
**History of European Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

12092 K Muller  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

12424 K Muller  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/  
FA201

**ART 103 3.0 Units**  
**History of Modern Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

12425 H Murray  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

**ART 105 3.0 Units**  
**History of Contemporary Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

**11344 J Rapko**  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

**ART 107 3.0 Units**  
**History of American Art**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

12150 K Muller  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

12560 K Muller  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA201

**ART 112 4.0 Units**  
**2-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

10741 W West  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

11828 K Wagner  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

**ART 113 4.0 Units**  
**3-D Art Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

11829 K Wagner  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312



**ART 116 4.0 Units**  
**Jewelry Design I**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11831 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 11830 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 11345 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 117 4.0 Units**  
**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11833 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 11832 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 11346 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 118 4.0 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12023 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 119 4.0 Units**  
**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12024 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 130 4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition I***A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11683 T Bykle  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
- 11684 R Wood  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**11686 C Arnold**

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

- 12427 C Lefkowitz, J Scott  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 131 4.0 Units**  
**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11687 B Gloistein, A Widenhofer  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
- 11688 R Wood  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

**11690 C Arnold**

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122

- 12428 C Lefkowitz, J Scott  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 134 4.0 Units**  
**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10806 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 135 4.0 Units**  
**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 10804 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

**ART 140 4.0 Units**  
**Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.**A non obligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11843 C Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 10816 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 10814 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 141 4.0 Units**  
**Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 140.**A non obligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 11844 C Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 10827 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 10820 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 144 4.0 Units**  
**Watercolor I***A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11692 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 145 4.0 Units**  
**Watercolor II***Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 11693 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 146 4.0 Units**  
**Life Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11694 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

**ART 147 4.0 Units**  
**Life Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

- 11695S Lacke  
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301



**ART 152 4.0 Units**  
**Printmaking I***Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

11697 M Staff  
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FA313

**ART 153 4.0 Units**  
**Printmaking II***Prerequisite: Art 152.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10846 M Staff  
 Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

**ART 165 4.0 Units**  
**Fiber Sculpture I***No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

10849 C Beadle  
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 166 4.0 Units**  
**Fiber Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10852 C Beadle  
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

**ART 170 4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10860 A Widenhofer  
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

10855 R Wood  
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**10858 J Dunn**  
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 171 4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics II***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10868 A Widenhofer  
 L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

10862 R Wood  
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**10866 J Dunn**  
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 176A 4.0 Units**  
**Pottery on the Wheel I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12159 J Dunn  
 L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 176B 4.0 Units**  
**Pottery on the Wheel II***Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12160 J Dunn  
 Lec MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 180 4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

11698 P Hulin  
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121  
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121  
 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

11699 P Hulin  
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 181 4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

11701 P Hulin  
 Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121  
 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121  
 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

11702 P Hulin  
 L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**Learn classical and contemporary approaches to figure sculpture****ART 185 4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

**12026 P Hulin**  
 L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121  
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 186 4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture II***Prerequisite: Art 185.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

**12027 P Hulin**  
 L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121  
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 190 4.0 Units**  
**Black and White Photography I***Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10890 P Steinmetz  
 L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016  
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**10895 P Steinmetz**  
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016  
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

**ART 191 4.0 Units**  
**Black and White Photography II***Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10892 P Steinmetz  
 L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016  
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**10896 P Steinmetz**  
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016  
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

**ART 192 4.0 Units**  
**Black and White Photography III***Prerequisite: Art 191. Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

10893 P Steinmetz  
 L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016  
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

**10897 P Steinmetz**  
 L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016  
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

**ART 193 4.0 Units**  
**Beginning Digital Photography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

10900 P Steinmetz  
 L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315  
 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FA315

**ART 194 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Digital Photography***Prerequisite: Art 193.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

11419 P Steinmetz  
 Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315  
 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
 FA315



## ART

### ART 216 4.0 Units

#### Jewelry Design III

*Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12032 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 12031 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 12030 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 217 4.0 Units

#### Jewelry Design IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12035 L DAgostino, M Chaille  
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
- 12034 M Chaille  
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123  
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11:10am, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
- 12033 L DAgostino  
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 218 4.0 Units

#### Art Gallery Design and Management III

*Prerequisite:* Art 119.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12584 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 219 4.0 Units

#### Art Gallery Design and Management IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 218.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12585 W West  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 234 4.0 Units

#### Life Drawing III

*Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12036 S Lacke  
Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

### ART 235 4.0 Units

#### Life Drawing IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12037 S Lacke  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

### ART 240 4.0 Units

#### Painting III

*Prerequisite:* Art 141. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11845 C Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 10943 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 10934 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break

### ART 241 4.0 Units

#### Painting IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11846 C Arnold  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 12040 C Arnold  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG13/122
- 12039 J Scott  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 244 4.0 Units

#### Watercolor III

*Prerequisite:* Art 145. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11706 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 245 4.0 Units

#### Watercolor IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 244. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12042 C Lefkowitz  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 246 4.0 Units

#### Life Painting III

*Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11708 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 247 4.0 Units

#### Life Painting IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 11025 S Lacke  
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

### ART 252 4.0 Units

#### Printmaking III

*Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 12044 M Staff  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

### ART 253 4.0 Units

#### Printmaking IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 12045 M Staff  
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

### ART 265 4.0 Units

#### Fiber Sculpture III

*No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12046 C Beadle  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 266 4.0 Units

#### Fiber Sculpture IV

*Prerequisite:* Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12047 C Beadle  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312  
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

### ART 270 4.0 Units

#### Ceramics III

*Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11004 A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
- 11002 R Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

- 11003 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131



**ART 271 4.0 Units**  
**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11007 A Widenhofer  
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
- 11005 R Wood  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 11006 J Dunn  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 276 4.0 Units**  
**Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics***Prerequisite:* Art 176. *Advisory:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 12557 J Dunn  
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

**ART 280 4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11709 P Hulin  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
- 11710 P Hulin  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 281 4.0 Units**  
**Sculpture IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 11712 P Hulin  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121  
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
- 11713 P Hulin  
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 285 4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12049 P Hulin  
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 286 4.0 Units**  
**Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

- 12051 P Hulin  
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

**ART 290 4.0 Units**  
**Black and White Photography IV***Prerequisite:* Art 190. *Manual film camera required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

- 11020 P Steinmetz  
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
- 11021 P Steinmetz  
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10349 C Farriss  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224
- 12078 G Grist  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224
- 10350 D Everitt  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226
- 10351 J Hinds  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
- 11372 G Grist  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

**ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit**  
**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10352 G Grist  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
- 10356 M Staff  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

**AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 100 4.0 Units**  
**Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations***May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.*

- 11962 R Palmer, N Fara  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

**ACRT 105A 2.0 Units**  
**Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12134 S Brady  
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

**ACRT 171 3.0 Units**  
**Dent and Damage Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10718 M Staff  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

**ACRT 180 3.0 Units**  
**Panel Replacement**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11638 M Staff  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

**ACRT 202A 4.0 Units**  
**Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12137 R Palmer  
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/18 W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
7 Saturday labs, 8:10–4:30pm, meet: 1/23, 2/2, 2/27, 3/12, 3/26, 4/2 & 4/16.

**ACRT 279A 2.0 Units**  
**Frame Straightening and Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12138 S Brady  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152



## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

### AUTO 100 4.0 Units Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU

*May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.*

**11965 R Palmer, N Fara**  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108

### AUTO 112A 4.0 Units Automotive Engines

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12141 R Palmer**  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/108

### AUTO 116A 6.0 Units Automotive Electrical Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12142 N Fara**  
Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/152  
Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210  
Final 05/20 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/152

### AUTO 215A 4.0 Units Vehicle Service

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12151 N Fara**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/254

### AUTO 233A 4.0 Units Manual Drive Trains and Axles

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12143 R Palmer**  
Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG02/210  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG06/108

### AUTO 239A 1.0 Unit Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

**12144 03/05–03/06 R Willits**  
Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

### AUTO 244 5.5 Units Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11792 R Willits**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180  
Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180

### Turn your gas guzzler into an electric car



### AUTO 292A 3.0 Units Electric and Hybrid Design

*May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A. credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12547 M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer**  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

### BEHS 103 3.0 Units Human Sexuality

*Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12470 C Finley**  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC249

### BEHS 118 3.0 Units Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12170 S Purcell**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

### BEHS 130 3.0 Units Race and Ethnicity

*May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12471 M Gonzalez**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

### BEHS 252 3.0 Units Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

*Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10608 S Rahman**  
Lec W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020  
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC020

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 100 3.0 Units Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10475 F Agudelo-Silva**  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN224

**10476 S Harms**  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN225

### BIOL 107 3.0 Units Human Biology

*May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10477 F Agudelo-Silva**  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

### BIOL 108A 3.0 Units Human Sexuality

*Students may receive credit for either BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10478 A Gearhart**  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN227

### BIOL 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Biology

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10479 F Agudelo-Silva**  
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC255  
**10480 T Christensen**  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

**10481 B Shaw**  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

**10482 P da Silva**  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC255

**11316 V Smith**  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110



**BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit****Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10483 S Boyce  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
- 11985 B Wenck-Reilly  
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
- 10484 A Gearhart  
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
- 10485 A Gearhart  
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
- 10486 S Boyce  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
- 10487 V Smith  
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
- 10489 T Christensen  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
- 10535 J Cunningham**  
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
- 11317 E Rodriguez**  
Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
- 11318 S Boyce  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

**BIOL 112A 5.0 Units**  
**Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification**

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.

- Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 12518 B Brown  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229  
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229

**BIOL 112C 5.0 Units****Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12165 R Werlin**

- Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN217

**BIOL 120 5.0 Units****Human Anatomy**

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10541 J Chinn  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207  
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207
- 10542 T Christensen  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
- 10543 A Gamal**  
Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN207
- 10544 D Egert  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207  
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

**BIOL 138 4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11127 F Agudelo-Silva**

- Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106  
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

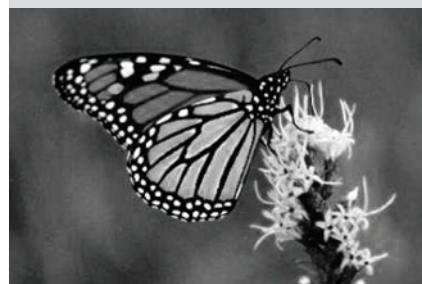
**BIOL 162 3.0 Units**  
**General Ecology**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12167 F Agudelo-Silva, V Smith**

- Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

**Introduction to the largest group of organisms on Earth****BIOL 165 2.0 Units****The World of Insects**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12519 P da Silva**

- Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

**BIOL 165L 2.0 Units****Introduction to Insect Biodiversity Laboratory**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 165.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$45)

**12520 P da Silva**

- Lab M 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108

**BIOL 224 5.0 Units****Human Physiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10548 I Waldman  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225  
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

**10552 B Brown**

- Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/16 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC238

**12527 D Egert**

- Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227



## BUSINESS

### BIOL 240 Microbiology

5.0 Units

*Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10554 J Williams

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN227

Lab TR 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN227

10555 E Mahmoud

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN114

### BIOL 251 Biological Psychology

3.0 Units

*May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11149 C Finley

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5:10pm, KTD/  
FH110

## BUSINESS

### BUSINESS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE

Indian Valley/Kentfield, Spring 2016



The following courses are open  
for spring registration:

Meeting Day	Required Courses	Title/ Registration Code	Units
Mon. 11am– 1pm Wed. 6:10pm– 8pm	BOS 150	<b>Applied Word Processing Design</b> (Beginning and Intermediate Word Processing) Registration Code (CRN) 12115, 12116	3
Tues. 6:10pm– 8pm	BOS 151	<b>Electronic Office</b> Registration Code (CRN) 12117	3
Mon. (various times in KTD)	BUS 101	<b>*Introduction to Business</b> Registration Code (CRN) 11072	3
Online	BUS 144	<b>Business Communication</b> (online course) Registration Code (CRN) 12544	3
Tues. 6:10pm– 9pm	BUS 150	<b>Supervision and Management</b> Registration Code (CRN) 12121	3
Sat. 9:10am– 11am	CIS 170	<b>Windows Operating System for PCs</b> Registration Code (CRN) 12124	3
* Indicates course is available at the Kentfield Campus.			

Get started in a series of professional development business classes that will improve your computer skills and enhance your foundation knowledge useful in a variety of business occupations.

Register for classes at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) by using the above CRN registration codes. Verify that the code is for the campus location you prefer.

### BUS 101

3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11072 N Pacula

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
LC039

11073 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

11074 N Pacula

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC039

11077 N Willet

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

### BUS 107

3.0 Units

#### Business Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11078 N Willet

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

12118 N Willet

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

### BUS 112

4.0 Units

#### Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11079 C Li

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

11080 S Forsyth

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

11082 N Cook

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC241

11092 S Forsyth

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### BUS 113

5.0 Units

#### Managerial Accounting

*Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11084 C Li

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC241

11598 C Li

Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

### BUS 115

3.0 Units

#### Applied Computerized Accounting

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12119 M Cairns

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/AC116  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116



**BUS 121 Entrepreneurship 3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11086 R Goodwin, M staff** Lec M  
6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

**BUS 124 Marketing 3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11947 R Goodwin**  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120

**BUS 144 Business Communication 3.0 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11091 N Willet**  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
**12544 N Willet**  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 05/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116

**BUS 150 Supervision and Management 3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12121 S Whitscarver**  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/112

**BUSINESS Statistics Course****STAT 115 Introduction to Statistics 4.0 Units***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11065 R Goodwin**  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC116

**BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS**

**Develop the Microsoft Word skills necessary to enter the job market, retrain on current software, maintain a present position, obtain a promotion, or enrich your skills for personal use.**

**BOS 150 Applied Word Processing Design 3.0 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**12115 B Wilson**  
Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG14/144

**12116 B Wilson**  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG14/144

**BOS 151 Electronic Office Skills 3.0 Units***No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

**12117 Y Ortiz**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG14/144

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM 105 Chemistry in the Human Environment 3.0 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10357 E Dunmire**  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**CHEM 110 Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences 5.0 Units***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10360 N Subramanian**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN224  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN224  
**10362 P Khazaeli-Parsa**  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225  
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN225  
**10365 K Opong-Mensah**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117  
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN117  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN117

**CHEM 114 Introduction to Chemistry 5.0 Units***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10368 S Serafin, P Kelly**  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN225  
**10370 P Kelly**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN226  
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN226

**10371 S Beaver**  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN227

**11433 P Kelly**  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN226  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN226



## Study of organic compounds for students of biological sciences

### CHEM 115 4.0 Units

#### Survey of Organic and Biochemistry

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 114. Not open to those who have had Chemistry 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12076 P Kelly

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN229

### CHEM 131 5.0 Units

#### General Chemistry I

*Prerequisites:* CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 G Holder, S Serafin, N Subramanian  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225  
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

#### 10451 J Arrick

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117  
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN117  
Final 05/16 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN117

### CHEM 132 5.0 Units

#### General Chemistry II

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10452 E Dunmire, P Khazaeli-Parsa  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lec M 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN226  
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

#### 10453 G Holder

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

### CHEM 132E 3.0 Units

#### General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 E Dunmire  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

#### 10455 G Holder

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

### CHEM 232 5.0 Units

#### Organic Chemistry II

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10456 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

#### 10457 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

### CHEM 232E 3.0 Units

#### Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only

*Prerequisite:* CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10458 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

## CHINESE

### CHIN 102 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Chinese Mandarin II

*Prerequisite:* CHIN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12506 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS  
Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.

## COMMUNICATION

### COMM 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

*No prerequisite. Advisory:* ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

### COMM 160 3.0 Units

#### Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

*May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 02/02–05/12 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/SMN229  
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

#### 11946 K Davis

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101

## COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

## COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications: Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS): BOS 150 (Word), CIS 171 (Excel) and CIS 172 (Access).

### Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 171, 172, 173 and 174:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system (including accessing, loading, saving, and deleting files) and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the computer's basic hardware components and their relationships.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the concept of a file, including naming, saving, and accessing, and the relationship of files to application software



## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

### CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

11034 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/214

11036 N Cook

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

12122 E Essick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

### CIS 137 1.5 Units Advanced Database Design

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11051 01/20–03/09 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035

### CIS 160 3.0 Units Introduction to Information Systems Security

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12542 J Hinds

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

## Using Windows 10



### CIS 170 3.0 Units Windows OS for PC Users

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12124 E Essick

Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG14/144  
Software: MS Windows 10.

### CIS 171 3.0 Units Applied Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12182 A Ritchie

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC038  
Software: MS Excel 2013.

12183 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Software: MS Excel 2013.

### CIS 172 3.0 Units Applied Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or CIS 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12184 A Ritchie

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Software: MS Access 2013.

### CIS 173 3.0 Units Applied Presentations and Publications

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12185 Y Ortiz

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG14/144  
Software: MS PowerPoint and Publisher  
2013.

### CIS 174 3.0 Units Applied Website Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12186 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

### CIS 237 1.5 Units Introduction to SQL Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.

Lab 3hrs/wk TBA

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11055 03/16–05/11 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035

### CIS 275 3.0 Units Networking Fundamentals and Practices

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12187 J Hinds

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

### COMP 117 3.0 Units Discrete Mathematics

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10461 F Schmitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN117

### COMP 130 4.0 Units Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11384 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN130

### COMP 135 4.0 Units Introduction to Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12067 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN130

### COMP 150 4.0 Units Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11532 E Dunmire

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN130

### COMP 232 4.0 Units Advanced Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12152 M Gamshad

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN132  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN132



## COUNSELING

### COMP 235 4.0 Units Advanced Programming in C++

*Prerequisite:* COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12077 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/  
SMN130

## COUNSELING

### COUN 114 3.0 Units College Success Investigations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10132 B Furuya

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

### COUN 116 1.0 Unit Transfer Success and Educational Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12336 R Klein

Lec W 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC240  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 116 and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE, contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

12337 C Escobar

Lec W 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237  
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 116, English 120AC (CRN 11783) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.

12546 T Stevenson

Lec T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this COUN 116, ENGL 120AC (CRN 12400), and ETST 112 (CRN 11778). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community's services and activities.

### COUN 125 1.0 Unit How to Study Effectively

Transfer Credit: CSU

10143 02/23–03/31 K Perrone

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103

12053 04/05–05/12 K Perrone

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103

### COUN 130 3.0 Units Career Life Skills Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10160 K Perrone

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### COUN 133 1.0 Unit Career Exploration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

11721 02/25–04/21 K Perrone

Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC103

Class meets eight Thursdays, February 25; March 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; April 7, 21.

### COUN 179 3.0 Units Student Development and Transfer

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12513 L Briceno-Moreno

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE092

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
PE092

Emphasis is for Puente students. This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this COUN 179 and in ENGL 150 (CRN 10375) classes. For information, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666.

## COURT REPORTING

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation:

Kristin Acredolo  
(415) 883-2211 ext. 8226  
kacredolo@marin.edu

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660; <http://www.courtreportersboard.ca.gov/lawsregs/12411-14.pdf>

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring12016/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2016.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

### COUR 112 4.0 Units Skill Development I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

10763 K Acredolo, S Vartanian

Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

### COUR 120 4.0 Units Skill Development II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12408 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 120A 4.0 Units Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12409 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 120B 4.0 Units Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12410 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 120C 4.0 Units Skill Development II-C: Accuracy

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12411 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 140 4.0 Units Skill Development III

*Prerequisite:* COUR 112

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12412 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

### COUR 140A 4.0 Units Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12413 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn

Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228



**COUR 140B 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12414 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 140C 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development III-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12415 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 160 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12416 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 160A 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12417 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 160B 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12418 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 160C 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12419 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 166 2.0 Units**  
**Legal Terminology and CSR Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12422 S Vartanian  
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**COUR 168B 2.0 Units**  
**Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I***Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12420 S Vartanian  
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**COUR 169A 2.0 Units**  
**Computer-Aided Transcription***Prerequisite: COUR 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10787 S Vartanian  
Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 180 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development V**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12421 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 180A 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12429 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 180B 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12430 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 180C 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development V-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12431 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 200 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12432 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 200A 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12433 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 200B 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12434 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 200C 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12435 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 220A 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-A**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12436 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 220B 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-B**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12438 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 220C 4.0 Units**  
**Skill Development VII-C**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12440 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 225 4.0 Units**  
**Mastery Skill Development VIII**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

12441 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo  
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 283 1.0 Unit**  
**CSR/RPR Preparation**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12443 S Vartanian  
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**DANCE****DANC 103 3.0 Units**  
**History of Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12437 S Weldon  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**DANC 108 3.0 Units**  
**Dance History: Dancing-The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11241 S Weldon  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.



## DANCE

### **DANC 109A 2.0 Units** **Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12439 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 109B 2.0 Units** **Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12442 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 111A 1.5 Units** **Introduction to Hip Hop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12054 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 111B 1.5 Units** **Beginning Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12173 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 111C 1.5 Units** **Intermediate Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111B.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12174 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 111D 1.5 Units** **Advanced Hip Hop**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111C.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12175 D Jones  
L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 117 1.5 Units** **Dancercise**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10435 S Weldon  
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092  
11633 S Weldon  
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 121 1.5 Units** **Popular Dance Styles**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10438 D Jones  
L/L F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/20 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092  
Emphasis on Salsa, Hip Hop, and Jazz

### **DANC 122A 2.0 Units** **Introduction to Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12056 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 122B 2.0 Units** **Beginning Jazz Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12176 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 123A 2.0 Units** **Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12057 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 123B 2.0 Units** **Intermediate Jazz Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 123A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12177 D Jones  
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 126A 1.5 Units** **Ballet Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12058 S Tanner Mack  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 126B 1.5 Units** **Beginning Ballet**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12059 S Tanner Mack  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 126C 1.5 Units** **Intermediate Beginning Ballet**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12061 S Tanner Mack  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 126D 1.5 Units** **Advanced Beginning Ballet**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12062 S Tanner Mack  
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 128A 2.0 Units** **Beginning Intermediate Ballet**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12063 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 128B 2.0 Units** **Intermediate Ballet**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12064 K Kuhn  
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 130A 1.5 Units** **Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10445 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 130B 1.5 Units** **Modern Dance I**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12068 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 130C 1.5 Units** **Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12069 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 130D 1.5 Units** **Advanced Beginning Modern Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12070 A Scofield  
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

## Explore the integration of music, dance, and acting

### **DANC 132 1.5 Units** **Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12180 D Jones  
L/L F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

### **DANC 133A 2.0 Units** **Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12072 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield  
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092  
Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092



**DANC 133B 2.0 Units****Intermediate Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12073 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield**

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 135 2.5 Units****The Art of Choreography I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11244 K Kuhn**

L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 139G 0.5 Unit****Musical Production Dance (Gossamer)***Prerequisite: audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12556 01/16–03/18 S Tanner Mack

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

1st meeting 1/19 at 6:30pm

**DANC 142A 1.5 Units****Beginning Tap Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12071 S Weldon**

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 160A 1.0 Unit****Introduction to Dance Performance Skills**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11635 02/22–05/13 D Jones

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

Rehearsals begin Monday, February 22.

Times are TBA. Performance dates TBA.

**DANC 161 1.5 Units****Beginning Ballroom Dance**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11771 S Weldon**

L/L F 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE060

Final 05/20 F 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE060

**DANC 227A 2.0 Units****Beginning Advanced Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12065 K Kuhn**

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 227B 2.0 Units****Advanced Ballet***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12066 K Kuhn**

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 233A 2.0 Units****Beginning Advanced Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12074 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield**

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 233B 2.0 Units****Advanced Modern Dance***No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12075 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield**

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

**DANC 241ABCD 2.5 Units****Dance Company***Prerequisite: Audition required, to be held F**1/22 at 6pm or Sat 1/23 at 12 noon in PA 092.**Rehearsals begin January 25. Performances:**Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30pm, April 1, 2, 8, and 9, James Dunn Theater, Main Stage. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 415.457.8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@marin.edu.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**DANC 241A 2.0 Units****Dance Company A**

10646 01/26–04/09 K Kuhn

Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

**DANC 241B 3.0 Units****Dance Company B**

10647 01/26–04/09 S Tanner Mack

Lab 15 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

**DANC 241C 4.0 Units****Dance Company C**

10687 01/26–04/09 D Jones

Lab 19.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

**DANC 241D 5.0 Units****Dance Company D**

10691 01/26–04/09 D Graham, A Scofield

Lab 24 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED****DENT 178 3.0 Units****Dental Science II***Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10122 K Rooney**

Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG27/224

**DENT 183 1.5 Units****Advanced Dental Procedures***Prerequisite: DENT 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

**10123 W Bohlke**

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

Lab meets: 1/20, 2/3, 2/17, 3/2, 3/16, 3/30, 4/20, 5/4, 5/18. Final exam 5/18.

**12194 W Bohlke**

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

Lab meets: 1/27, 2/10, 2/24, 3/9, 3/23, 4/6, 4/27, 5/11, 5/18. Final exam 5/18.

**DENT 184 5.0 Units****Chairside Procedures II***Prerequisite: DENT 176 and 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

**10126 K Rooney, R Allen**

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

**12195 K Rooney, R Allen**

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

**DENT 186 1.5 Units****Clinical Dental Radiology**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

**10129 01/16–02/11 J Tyree**

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

**12202 01/16–02/12 W J Tyree**

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab TR 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

**12203 01/16–02/12 W Bohlke, J Tyree**

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab TR 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

**12204 01/16–03/11 J Tyree**

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab M 8:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

**DENT 187 1.0 Unit****Clinical/Technique Practicum***Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10134 K Rooney**

Lab W 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/224

Lab F 10:10am–11:30am, IVC/

BLDG27/220



## DRAMA

### DENT 188 6.0 Units Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures

*Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

10159 01/16–05/20 K Rooney, W Bohke

Arr 1 hrs/wk, OFF/DENTOFF

Arr 20 hrs/wk, OFF/DENTOFF

### DENT 190 2.0 Units Dental Practice Management and Economics

*Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

10161 R Allen

Lec F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/224

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

## DRAMA

### PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

#### GOSSAMER

Author: Lois Lowry

Directed by Lisa Morse

Auditions: Thursday, December 3, 2015, 7pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Saturday, December 5, 2015, 11am–2pm, PA 150

Rehearsals begin Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 150.

M, T, W, R, F 6:30pm–9:30pm, Sun. 5pm–8pm

Performances: March 4, 5, 12, 19 at 7:30pm; March 11, 18 School Matinee at 10:30am; March 6, 13, 20 at 2pm.

Location: James Dunn Theatre (PA 150)

March 13: Talkback with Director

#### KING LEAR

Author: William Shakespeare

Directed by James Dunn

Auditions: Monday, March 7, 2016, 6pm–9pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, March 12, 2016, 11am–2pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin Tuesday, March 22, 2016, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 32.

Performances: April 29, 30 and May 6, 7, 14 at 7:30pm; May 1, 8, 14, 15 at 2pm.

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

May 8: Talkback with Director

**FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**

### DRAM 110 3.0 Units Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10000 L Morse

Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/

PA134/136

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA134/136

### DRAM 117 3.0 Units Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10001 J Dunn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

PA134/136

### DRAM 125 2.0 Units Stage Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12444 01/18–03/20 M Noble

L/L TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PA032

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

### DRAM 126 3.0 Units Improvisation for the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10002 P Killam

Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032

Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

### DRAM 130 3.0 Units Theory and Practice in Acting I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10004 W Taylor

Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

Final 05/17 T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/

PA134/136

### DRAM 134 0.5 Unit Acting for the Director's Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10006 L Morse

Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136

1st Meeting Thursday, 1/21, 12:30pm–

1:00pm in PA134/136

### DRAM 151 3.0 Units Introduction to Set Design

*Prerequisite: Drama 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12445 R Krempetz

Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA134/136

Lab R 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/

PA134/136

Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

PA134/136

### DRAM 160 1.0 Unit Production Stagecraft

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11646 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11647 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

### DRAM 161 1.0 Unit Production Preparation-Sets and Properties

*Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11251 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11253 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz

L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032



**DRAM 162 1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation-Costumes and Hair***Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11254 01/19-03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen**  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150**11255 03/21-05/15 R Krempetz**  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032**DRAM 163 1.0 Unit**  
**Production Preparation-Lights and Sound***Prerequisite: Drama 160.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11256 01/19-03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen**  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150**11257 03/21-05/15 R Krempetz**  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032**DRAM 164 1.0 Unit**  
**Production Crew***No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11258 01/19-03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen**  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150**11259 03/21-05/15 R Krempetz**  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032**DRAM 166 1.0 Unit**  
**Stage Makeup: Theory and Practice**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12446 P Polen**Lab T 12:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/PA034  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PA034  
Arrangements will be made for students to purchase their own makeup for this class, at a cost of \$75-\$100.**DRAM 240 3.0 Units**  
**Directing for the Stage***No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**10015 L Morse**Lec R 12:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PA134/136**DRAM 245 3.0 Units**  
**Rehearsal and Performance***Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12017 01/18-03/20 L Morse**  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150  
1st Meeting 1/19 at 6:30pm.**DRAM 246 3.0 Units**  
**Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy***Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11527 03/22-05/15 J Dunn**  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
1st Meeting 3/22 at 6:30pm.**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION****ECE 100 0.5 Unit**  
**Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**12407 03/05-03/05 M Dodge**  
Lec S 8:30am-4pm, KTD/CSC120  
Meets on Saturday, 3/5/16**ECE 101 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Child Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11904 M Dodge**  
Lec M 8:10am-11am, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/CSC120**ECE 110 3.0 Units**  
**Child Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**11760 S Edwards**  
Lec W 8:10am-11am, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/CSC120**ECE 112 3.0 Units**  
**Child, Family, and Community**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10167 S Edwards**  
Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
**10168 J Briffa**  
Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PE092

This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

**ECE 114 3.0 Units**  
**Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11903 M Dodge**  
Lec R 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/19 R 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120**ECE 115 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum***Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10378 S Johnson**  
Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG12/100  
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG12/100**ECE 131 3.0 Units**  
**Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

**10381 03/09-05/18 S Kreuzer**  
Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG12/100  
Lec S IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class meets 10 Wednesday evenings  
3/9-5/18 and on 2 Saturdays, 8:10am-3:30pm: 4/23 and 5/7.**ECE 218 3.0 Units**  
**Infant and Toddler Development**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11476 M Dodge**  
Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/18 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120**ECE 222 2.0 Units**  
**Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10387 01/21-04/07 S Kreuzer**  
Lec R 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG12/100  
Class meets 12 weeks.**ECE 260 1.0 Unit**  
**Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11906 01/30-02/20 S Edwards**  
Lec S 8:10am-5pm, KTD/ECEOFF  
CAMPUS  
Lec S 8:10am-5pm, KTD/CSC120  
Class requires additional conference registration through MC3. January 30 class meeting is at MCOE, 1111 Las Gallinas in San Rafael. February 20 class meeting is in the Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.**ECE 261 0.5 Unit**  
**Early Childhood Education Conference Course**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**10390 03/19-03/19 M Dodge**  
Lec S 8am-4:30pm, OFF/MCOEMCFR  
Class meets one Saturday, 3/19, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: TBA



### ECE 280 3.0 Units

#### Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

*Prerequisite:* ECE 115. *Advisory:* ECE 116. *Other limitations on enrollment:* evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11757 01/21–05/19 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/21, 2/4, 2/18, 3/3, 3/17, 3/31, 4/21, 5/5. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 ext. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 2016.

### ECE 281 3.0 Units

#### Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum

*Prerequisite:* ECE 280. *Other limitations on enrollment:* evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10473 01/28–05/12 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/28, 2/11, 2/25, 3/10, 3/24, 4/7, 4/28, 5/12. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 ext. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 2016.

### ECE 295 2.0 Units

#### Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10550 01/19–04/5 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Class meets 12 weeks.

## ECONOMICS

### ECON 101 3.0 Units

#### Principles of Macroeconomics

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10201 N Pacula  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

10202 N Pacula  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

#### 12130 S Whitescarver

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

### ECON 102 3.0 Units

#### Principles of Microeconomics

*Prerequisite:* Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10203 S Patlolla  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

10204 C Mortimer  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

10207 C Li  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

### ECON 120 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Environmental Economics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

*No prerequisite. Advisory:* ECON 101 or 102.

12402 S Patlolla  
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC102

## EDUCATION

### EDUC 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10208 S Boyd  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### EDUC 111 3.0 Units

#### Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11674 S Boyd  
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

### ELEC 120 3.0 Units

#### Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11801 M Barrall

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

### ELEC 200 3.0 Units

#### Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial

Transfer Credit: CSU

11802 01/23–03/19 M Barrall  
Lec S 9am–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

### ELEC 292A 3.0 Units

#### Electric & Hybrid Design

*May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A. credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12548 M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108  
Lab R 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

## ENGINEERING

### ENGG 111 1.0 Unit

#### Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets

*Prerequisite:* Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. *Transfer Credit:* CSU

12153 02/01–05/20 E Dunmire  
Late-start course: begins Feb. 1. Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### ENGG 150 4.0 Units

#### Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

*Prerequisite:* Math 123. *May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11536 E Dunmire  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130  
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

### ENGG 220 3.0 Units

#### Electric Circuit Analysis

*Prerequisites:* PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.

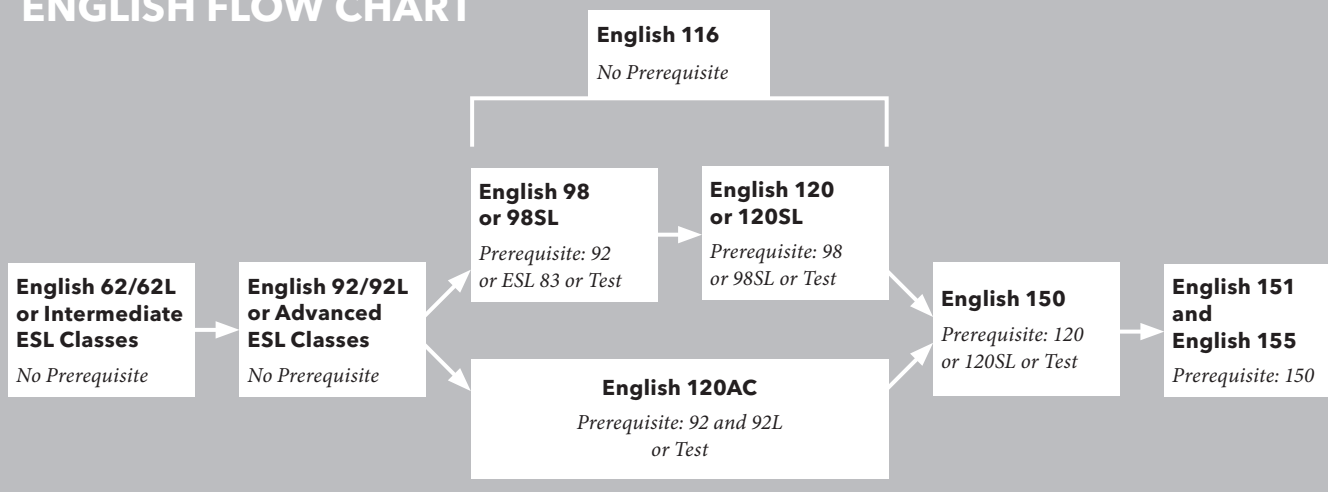
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12093 M Jones

Lec M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN115



# ENGLISH FLOW CHART



## SPRING 2016-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

**SPRING 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120**  
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI
8:30am-9am	Robertson	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander
9am-10am	Robertson	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander
10am-11am	Robertson	Douglass	Robertson	Douglass	Bonander
11am-12pm	Seery	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Seery	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch	Bonander
1pm-2pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander	Bonander
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander	Closed
3pm-4pm	Carlson	Koenig	Carlson	Bonander	Closed
4pm-5pm	Carlson	Koenig	Carlson	Koenig	Closed
5pm-6pm	Carlson	Koenig	Carlson	Koenig	Closed
6pm-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
7pm-8pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed

## SPRING 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883.2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

**ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100**  
For Self-paced Minicourses

TIME	MON	WED
9am-9:30am	Devega	Devega
11am-11:30am	Devega	Devega

## ENGG 220L 1.0 Unit

### Electric Circuits Lab

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12094 M Jones

Lab W 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/18 W 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/SMN115

## ENGG 245 4.0 Units

### Engineering Materials Science

Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10465 E Dunmire

Lec T 9:10am-11am, KTD/SMN115  
Lab R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN115  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN115

## ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).



## ENGLISH

### ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

10959 T Herschel  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC236  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC236

### ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

10962 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 073 1.0 Unit Vocabulary I

10967 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
11987 P Seery, L Lieberman, B Bonander  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 074 1.0 Unit Vocabulary II

10968 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 075 1.0 Unit Reading I

10969 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 076 1.0 Unit Reading II

10970 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 079 1.0 Unit Grammar Review

10973 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### ENGL 092 5.0 Units Reading and Writing Skills

10976 G Brookshire  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/  
SMN217  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN217  
10977 K Koenig  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC248  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248  
11468 G Brookshire  
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC236  
10979 A Pasquel  
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

11991 D Skolnick  
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/  
AC238

12396 M Fitzpatrick  
Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC236  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

### ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit Reading & Writing Skills Lab

(See English Skills Lab Time Chart)

11146 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

11469 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
11470 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
11471 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
11992 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
12397 A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

### THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/  
LC #120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the  
English Writing Center starts the second week  
of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or  
English 120, 120SL will be required to attend  
one hour of English Writing Center per week  
at their convenience during ANY of the times  
listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses  
(English 151, 155) may seek assistance with  
papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the  
following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Sutherland,  
Tipton and Wells.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	J Sutherland
	10am–11am	C Kreit
	11am–12pm	I Kelly
	12pm–12:30pm	T Miller
	12:30pm–2pm	Staff
	2pm–4:30pm	W Cottle
TUES	4:30pm–6pm	K Gallagher
	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	J Sutherland
	10am–12:30pm	A Klinger
	12:30pm–2pm	C Steinberg
	2pm–5pm	T Miller
	5pm–6pm	C Kreit
WEDS	8am–9am	D King
	9am–10am	J Sutherland
	10am–12:30pm	A Klinger
	12:30pm–1pm	Staff
	1pm–3pm	W Cottle
	3pm–6pm	S Wells
THURS	8am–9am	D King
	9am–11am	J Sutherland
	11am–1pm	C Steinberg
	1pm–3pm	T Miller
	3pm–4:30pm	J Tipton
	4:30pm–6pm	Closed
FRI	10am–2pm	V Ariano

### THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm–6pm	J Tipton

### ENGL 098 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or  
English Placement Test or equivalent.*

10332 L Drisdell  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS1A  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A

10334 K Koenig  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC239

#### 10336 T Saldana

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

11114 T Devega  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/  
BLDG16/212  
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG16/212  
KTD Time Chart does not apply. This  
section requires 1hr/wk lab M 5–6pm,  
IVC/BLDG17/100. Lab portion starts  
second week of class.

### ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition I-for Non-Native English Speakers

*Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or  
English Placement Test or equivalent.*

10282 M Staff  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC101  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

#### 11997 R Beal

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239



## Improve your reading skills



### ENGL 116 College Reading 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

10982 K Koenig

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

### ENGL 120 Introduction to College Reading and Composition II 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10338 I Kelly

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

10339 W Cottle

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

10340 I Kelly

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN132  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132

10341 W Cottle

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)  
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114  
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10342 W Cottle

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

10343 E Sheofsky

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS4  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4

10344 W Cottle

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

10345 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

10346 J Tipton

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

11804 T Miller

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC114  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both COUN 116 (CRN 12336) and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

### ENGL 120AC Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition 5.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.*

11783 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC237  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in this English 120AC (CRN 11783), COUN 116 (CRN 12337) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

11784 Staff

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC241  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

12398 L Drisdell

Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

12400 T Hersch

Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC245  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245  
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this ENGL 120AC, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and ETST 112 (CRN 11778). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Communities services and activities.

### ENGL 120SL Introduction to College Reading and Composition II-for Non-Native English Speakers 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10283 M Fitzpatrick

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248

### ENGL 150 Reading and Composition (1A) 3.0 Units

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10347 A Klinger

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10348 T Saldana

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

10355 N Robertson

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238

10361 A Pasquel

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

11745 A Klinger

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10364 D King

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

10366 N Robertson

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

10372 R Southard

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212



- 10374 D King  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC255
- 10375 C Kreit  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC114  
This is a Puente Project course, with  
course materials that focus on the  
Latino/Chicano experience. The course  
is open to all interested students.  
Students must enroll in both the  
ENGL 150 and COUN 179 (CRN 12513)  
classes. For information about the  
Puente Project, contact Luz Moreno at  
415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu
- 10376 C Kreit**  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114
- 11170 D King  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036
- 11196 S Douglass  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
- 11197 T Saldana  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC240
- 11198 S Douglass  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091
- 11800 A Klinger  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- ENGL 151 4.0 Units**  
**Reading and Composition (1B)**  
*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
- 10401 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 10409 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>
- 10410 T Miller  
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE091
- 10411 T Miller  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE022
- 10412 S Wells  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

- 10413 S Wells  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
- 10414 J Tipton  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
- 10415 J Tipton**  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091
- 12549 S Wells  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
- 11579 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**ENGL 155 4.0 Units**  
**Critical Thinking and Composition**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10416 J Sutherland  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
- 10417 J Sutherland  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

**ENGL 202 3.0 Units**  
**Creative Writing I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10418 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**ENGL 203 3.0 Units**  
**Creative Writing II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10420 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**"[Poetry] is the liquid voice  
that can wear through  
stone." –Adrienne Rich**

**Voices and Visions:  
20th-Century American  
Poets**



**ENGL 219 3.0 Units**  
**Voices and Visions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12550 S Wells  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS7  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS7

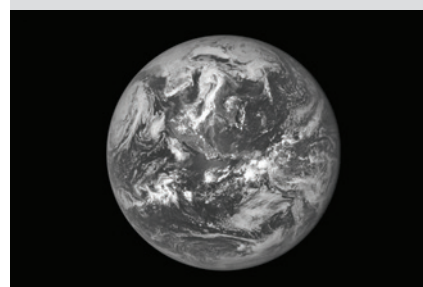
**ENGL 223 3.0 Units**  
**Survey of English Literature II**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11969 A Klinger  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

**Examine imaginative world  
literature through artistic  
and cultural lenses**



**ENGL 224 3.0 Units**  
**Survey of World Literature I**

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11970 D King  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC103



## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

### Sequence of Classes

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

### NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
	ESLV 12 and ESLV 14 English for Employment

### CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

### SPRING 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Walsh	Bonander	Walsh	Bonander
11am-12pm	Walsh	Bonander	Walsh	Beal
12pm-1pm	Walsh/Kreit	Patel	Walsh/Kreit	Beal/Bonander
1pm-2pm	Kreit	Patel	Kreit	Massion
5pm-6pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Massion
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Lieberman	Beal	Massion

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

### ESL 053 2.0 Units Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

10248 B Bonander  
Lec MW 8:10am-10am, KTD/AC237  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC237

10252 L Lieberman  
Lec TR 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC237

11810 B Bonander, R Beal, W Walsh  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

### ESL 056 2.0 Units Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

10253 L Lieberman  
Lec MW 10:10am-12pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC101

11474 R Beal  
Lec MW 6:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/AC239  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC239



## Improve your English pronunciation



### ESL 058A 2.0 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10255 01/19–03/17 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Meets 8 weeks.

### ESL 058B 2.0 Units Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10256 03/22–05/12 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

### 10259 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 05/16 M 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC237

### ESL 063 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10260 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC237  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

10263 N Andrews

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC238

### ESL 066 4.0 Units High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

10264 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

10266 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241

### ESL 073 4.0 Units Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10270 J Cady

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC241

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

10272 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC248

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC248

### ESL 074 3.0 Units

#### Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

11219 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC239

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

### ESL 076 4.0 Units

#### Low Advanced ESL: Words III

#### (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10274 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC245

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

10275 A Friedman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC245

Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC245

### ESL 080 3.0 Units

#### Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.

10276 B Patel

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC245

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

### ESL 083 4.0 Units

#### Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10278 R Beal

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC239

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

10277 A Helmy

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111

Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

### ESL 086 4.0 Units

#### Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10280 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC239

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

11785 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC247

Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC247

## ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

### ELND 109S 3.0 Units Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening-Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11493 W Johnson Rudnick

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/154

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/154

### ELND 115S 3.0 Units Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation-Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11803 M Buckner, R Keator

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

### ELND 160 3.0 Units Soils: Ecology and Management

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12474 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214

Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

### ELND 190 3.0 Units Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

11665 G Van Trump

Lec T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab S 9:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/154

Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Meets Saturdays: 2/6, 2/20, 3/12, 3/26, 4/9, & 4/23

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

### ENVS 138 4.0 Units Introduction to Environmental Sciences

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

12559 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106



## ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMOJA COMMUNITY!



Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

### BENEFITS OF THE UMOJA PROGRAM:

- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

Spring 2016 Umoja linked courses (9 units):

#### ENGL 120 AC

Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition (5 units)

#### COUN 116

Transfer Success and Educational Planning (1 unit)

#### ETST 112

History of African Americans (3 units)

For more information, email [umojaprogram@marin.edu](mailto:umojaprogram@marin.edu) or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.



"Wisdom knot"  
Adinkra Symbol of wisdom,  
ingenuity, intelligence,  
and patience.

**umoja**  
community

## ETHNIC STUDIES

### ETST 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12558 D Martinez

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

### ETST 111 3.0 Units

#### History of African Americans (A)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11276 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120

### ETST 112 3.0 Units

#### History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11778 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this ETST 112, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and ENGL 120AC (CRN 12400). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Communities services and activities.

#### 12406 D Martinez

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

### ETST 151 3.0 Units

#### Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10214 E Madril

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

#### 11457 N Bigeagle

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 05/18 W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/255

### ETST 154 3.0 Units

#### Native American Literature

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12012 E Madril

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

Final 05/16 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

## FILM/VIDEO

### FILM 109A 4.0 Units

#### History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11934 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

### FILM 109B 4.0 Units

#### History of Film: 1950 to Present

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11937 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

#### 11938 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120

Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
FH120

## FIRE TECHNOLOGY

### FIRE 112 7.0 Units

#### Emergency Medical Technician I

Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

#### 10557 S Wood

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

This section taught Sundays, 8:30–5pm, beginning January 17. 24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Nursing/Fire Tech Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: <http://www.marin.edu/firetech>, and must be submitted to the College of Marin Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration.

NOTICE: There are 4 additional Saturday classes, 8:30am–5pm: 3/5, 4/9, 4/23 and 5/7. There will be no class on Sunday 2/14.

### FIRE 120A 1.5 Units

#### Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

#### 11479 01/17–05/15 S Wood

TBA, IVC/BLDG27/112

Students must attend first class session, 1/17/16, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 24 hour recertification requirement.



## FRENCH

### **FIRE 120B** **3.0 Units** **Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B**

*Prerequisite:* Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

#### **11480 01/17–05/15 S Wood**

TBA, IVC/BLDG27/112

Students must attend first class session, 1/17/16, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 48 hour recertification requirement.

### **FIRE 215** **3.0 Units** **Advanced First Aid/First Responder**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

#### **11539 L Jessell**

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

## FRENCH

### **FREN 101** **5.0 Units** **Elementary French I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **10182 K Buquen**

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC236  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

### **FREN 102** **5.0 Units** **Elementary French II**

*Prerequisite:* FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **10186 N Sanko**

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA312

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA312

#### **12341 N Sanko**

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA215

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FA215

### **FREN 204** **4.0 Units** **Intermediate French IV**

*Prerequisite:* FREN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **10187 K Buquen**

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

## GEOGRAPHY

Wherever you want to go,  
**Geography**  
can take you there!



Spring 2016 Course Offerings:

**GEOG 101**  
**The Physical Environment**  
(highly recommended to be taken  
with GEOG 101L)

**GEOG 101L**  
**Physical Environment Laboratory**  
(highly recommended to be taken  
with GEOG 101)

**GEOG 102**  
**The Human Environment**

**GEOG 112**  
**Meteorology and Climatology**

**GEOG 127**  
**Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using  
Geographic Information Systems**

### MAKE A DIFFERENCE

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

### A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:

**Urban Planning · Environmental  
Management · Education · Fire Science  
Economic Development · Park Ranger  
Climate Scientist · Meteorologist  
GIS Specialist**

“Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa.”  
—Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

### **GEOG 101** **3.0 Units** **The Physical Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **11496 D Quick**

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN106

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN106

#### **10561 D Quick**

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN106

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN106

### **GEOG 101L** **1.0 Unit** **Physical Environment Laboratory**

*Prerequisite:* GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

#### **11816 D Quick**

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN106

### **GEOG 102** **3.0 Units** **The Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **11818 D Quick**

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
SMN104

### **GEOG 112** **3.0 Units** **Meteorology and Climatology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **10563 D Quick**

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104

### **GEOG 127** **3.0 Units** **Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems**

*Prerequisite:* GEOG 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$12)

#### **12207 B Quinn**

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116

## GEOLOGY

### **GEOL 103** **3.0 Units** **Environmental Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **11819 S Newton**

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN104

### **GEOL 109** **3.0 Units** **General Oceanography**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### **10567 S Newton**

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/  
SMN104



**GEOL 114** **3.0 Units**  
**Geology of California**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11333 S Newton  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN104  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**GEOL 120** **3.0 Units**  
**Physical Geology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10569 S Newton  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN104  
10571 S Newton  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
SMN104  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**GEOL 120L** **1.0 Unit**  
**Physical Geology Laboratory***Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10572 S Newton  
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN104

**GEOL 128** **2.0 Units**  
**Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12169 02/06–05/20 N Myers  
Lec S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104  
Plus forty hours of field trips to be announced. Please attend mandatory informational meeting on Saturday, February 6, 11:10–2pm in SMN 104.

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED 114** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Kinesiology***May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11602 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 115** **3.0 Units**  
**Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10020 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
12569 C Rogow  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
PE022

**HED 118** **3.0 Units**  
**Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance***May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12574 M Staff  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

**HED 119** **3.0 Units**  
**Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness***No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116.**Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11750 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 130** **3.0 Units**  
**Contemporary Health Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11603 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 140** **3.0 Units**  
**Stress Management and Health**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11446 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**HED 143** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Sports Medicine***No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

12522 J Scarcella  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

**HISTORY****HIST 100** **3.0 Units**  
**Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10219 R Bruce  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
10220 Y Bellissimo  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

**Survey of the economic, political, social, and cultural evolution of the United States****HIST 117** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12426 M Paules  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/116

**HIST 117** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10225 P Cheney  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC103  
10226 W Turner  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH120

11280 P Cheney  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

**HIST 118** **3.0 Units**  
**History of the United States II**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10227 W Turner  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH120  
10228 M Paules  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105



## History and politics of Asia since 1945



### HIST 212 3.0 Units History and Politics of Modern Asia

May be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12014 C Cohen

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
PE022

### HIST 216 3.0 Units History of Mexico

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11460 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

### HIST 238 3.0 Units History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10231 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC102

## HUMANITIES

### HUM 109A 4.0 Units History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11075 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

### HUM 109B 4.0 Units Film History: 1950 to Present

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11076 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

11840 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

### HUM 118 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to World Religions

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Students may receive credit for HUM 118 or 114, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12551 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

## ITALIAN

### Experience the beauty of the Italian language



### ITAL 101 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10206 A Barashkov

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC101  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

### ITAL 102 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12508 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

### ITAL 203 5.0 Units

#### Intermediate Italian III

Prerequisite: ITAL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11867 A Barashkov

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC101  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

## JAPANESE

### JPNS 101 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Japanese I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10191 K Prince

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC241  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC241

10192 S Nicholson

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236

### JPNS 102 5.0 Units

#### Elementary Japanese II

Prerequisite: JPNS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10193 S Nicholson

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/  
AC236

### JPNS 204 4.0 Units

#### Intermediate Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JPNS 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10198 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/19 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241

## JOURNALISM

### JOUN 110 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11213 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

### JOUN 160 3.0 Units

#### Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10857 02/02–05/12 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/SMN229  
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

11952 K Davis

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101



**KINESIOLOGY****KIN 107 3.0 Units****Human Biology**

*May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11868 F Agudelo-Silva  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

**KIN 110A 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11877 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
12354 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110B 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11878 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
12355 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110C 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12217 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
12356 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 110D 1.0 Unit****Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12219 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060  
12357 M Vaughan  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112A 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11879 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112B 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11880 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112C 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12220 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 112D 1.0 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12221 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

**KIN 114 3.0 Units****Introduction to Kinesiology**

*May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11869 K Smyth  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**KIN 117A 1-2 Units****Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12113 03/19–05/20 G Adams  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12561 G Adams  
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12565 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE030  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 117B 1-2 Units****Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12524 G Adams  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12562 G Adams  
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12566 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE030  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 117C 1-2 Units****Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12525 G Adams  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12563 G Adams  
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12567 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE030  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 117D 1-2 Units****Basketball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12526 G Adams  
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12564 G Adams  
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030  
12568 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/  
PE030  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 118 3.0 Units****Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**

*May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12573 M Staff  
Lec TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC245  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

**KIN 119 3.0 Units****Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11871 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**KIN 120 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology**

*May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11872 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

**KIN 121 3.5 Units****Personal Trainer Certification Course**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12521 K Smyth  
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE061  
Lab M 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020  
Hybrid course: 1 hr/wk on-campus  
lecture, 1.5hrs/wk on-campus activity.  
2 hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions  
please see the Distance Education  
listings.

**KIN 125A 1-2 Units****Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12224 A Powers  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
12225 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020  
12226 K Smyth, A Powers  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.



**KIN 125B** **1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12227 A Powers  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 12228 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 12229 K Smyth, A Powers  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125C** **1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12230 A Powers  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 12231 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 12232 K Smyth, A Powers  
Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 125D** **1-2 Units**  
**Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12233 A Powers  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 12234 K Smyth  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 12235 K Smyth, A Powers  
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 126** **1 Unit**  
**Plyometric Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12571 C Bird  
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020

**KIN 128** **1 Unit**  
**High-Intensity Interval Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12570 M Vaughan  
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

**KIN 131** **2.0 Units**  
**Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12528 C Rogow  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061

**KIN 132** **1.0 Unit**  
**Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11883 W Lager  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132.

**Interested in learning about sports injuries and movement? Sign up for KIN 143.**

This course is also appropriate if you are considering majoring in Coaching, Personal Training, Pre-Med, Nursing, Physical Therapy, or Anatomy.

**KIN 143** **3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Sports Medicine**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 12523 J Scarcella  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
FH110  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

**KIN 147** **1-2 Units**  
**Soccer**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12389 C King  
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE030

**KIN 156A** **1-2 Units**  
**Aquatic Fitness**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12236 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12239 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12240 J Haley  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12241 J Haley Lab MW 6:10pm–  
7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 12242 J Haley  
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12243 J Haley  
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG21/POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12244 A Powers  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL
- 12347 A Powers  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 156B** **1-2 Units**  
**Aquatic Fitness**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12237 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12245 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12246 J Haley  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12247 J Haley  
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12248 J Haley  
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12249 J Haley  
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/  
BLDG21POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12250 A Powers  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL
- 12348 A Powers  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 156C** **1-2 Units**  
**Aquatic Fitness**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12238 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12251 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12252 J Haley  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12253 J Haley  
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12254 J Haley  
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12255 J Haley  
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/TBA  
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12256 A Powers  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL
- 12349 A Powers  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**KIN 156D** **1-2 Units**  
**Aquatic Fitness**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12257 W Lager  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12258 W Lager  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL



- 12351 J Haley  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL
- 12532 A Powers  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

**12259 J Haley**  
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/  
BLDG21POOL

- 12530 A Powers  
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL

**12346 J Haley**  
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/  
POOL

- 12350 J Haley  
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG21/POOL  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 160A** **1 Unit**  
**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12533 C Rogow  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PETENNIS

**KIN 160B** **1 Unit**  
**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12534 C Rogow  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PETENNIS

**KIN 160C** **1 Unit**  
**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12535 C Rogow  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PETENNIS

**KIN 160D** **1 Unit**  
**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12536 C Rogow  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PETENNIS

**KIN 167A** **1 Unit**  
**Volleyball**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12572 L Bacigalupi**  
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE030

**KIN 169A** **1-2 Units**  
**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12263 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 12264 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 12265 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.
- 12266 G Adams  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 12267 G Adams

- Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 12268 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12272 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12273 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12274 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 169B** **1-2 Units**  
**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12278 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

- 12279 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

- 12280 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12281 G Adams  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 12282 G Adams  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 12283 G Adams  
Lec MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12288 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12289 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12290 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 169C** **1-2 Units**  
**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12294 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

- 12296 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

- 12298 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12300 G Adams  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 12302 G Adams  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 12304 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12312 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12314 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12316 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TBA  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 169D** **1-2 Units**  
**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12295 G Adams  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

- 12297 G Adams  
Lab TR 9:40am–11:10am, KTD/PE020

- 12299 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12301 G Adams  
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 12303 G Adams  
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 12305 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/  
PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

- 12313 G Adams  
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12315 G Adams  
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020

- 12317 G Adams  
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020  
Offered for 2.0 student units.

**KIN 173A** **1 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12324 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

- 12325 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

- 12326 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173B** **1 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12327 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

- 12330 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

- 12331 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173C** **1 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12328 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

- 12332 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

- 12334 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**KIN 173D** **1 Unit**  
**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12329 A Rocky  
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

- 12333 A Rocky  
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

- 12335 A Rocky**  
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060



## ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

### KIN 175 2.0 Units Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball

*Prerequisite:* Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11960 C Bird

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD

Early start date: TBA. Class meets on the baseball field.

### KIN 176 2.0 Units Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)

*Prerequisite:* Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11961 D Granucci

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

11977 T Nelson

Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

### KIN 183 2.0 Units Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)

*Prerequisite:* Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11979 W Lager

Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

Early start date: TBA. For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

### KIN 185 2.0 Units Intercollegiate Athletics Track and Field (Men and Women)

*Prerequisite:* Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11980 M Staff

Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD

Early start date: TBA. Class meets on the auxiliary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

### KIN 191 1.5 Units Soccer Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12541 R Quinlan

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD

## MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

### MACH 106A 2.0 Units Metal Fabrication

Transfer Credit: CSU

12586 01/30–05/14 P McGee

Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Meets 8 Saturdays, 8:10am–5pm: 1/30, 3/5, 3/19, 4/9, 4/23, 4/30, 5/7 and 5/14.

### MACH 107A 2.0 Units MIG Welding for Auto Collision Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

12587 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

### MACH 120 3.0 Units Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

10891 A Lutz

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG05/180

### MACH 121 2.0 Units Machine Technology II

*Prerequisite:* MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10894 A Lutz

Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/

BLDG05/180

### MACH 130 2.0 Units Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10899 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

10901 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

### MACH 130A 2.0 Units Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12576 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

12577 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

### MACH 131 2.0 Units Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10905 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

10912 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

## MIG, TIG and Plasma Welding



### MACH 131A 2.0 Units Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12578 S Peterson

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

12579 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/111

### MACH 155 3.0 Units Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe

Transfer Credit: CSU

11134 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

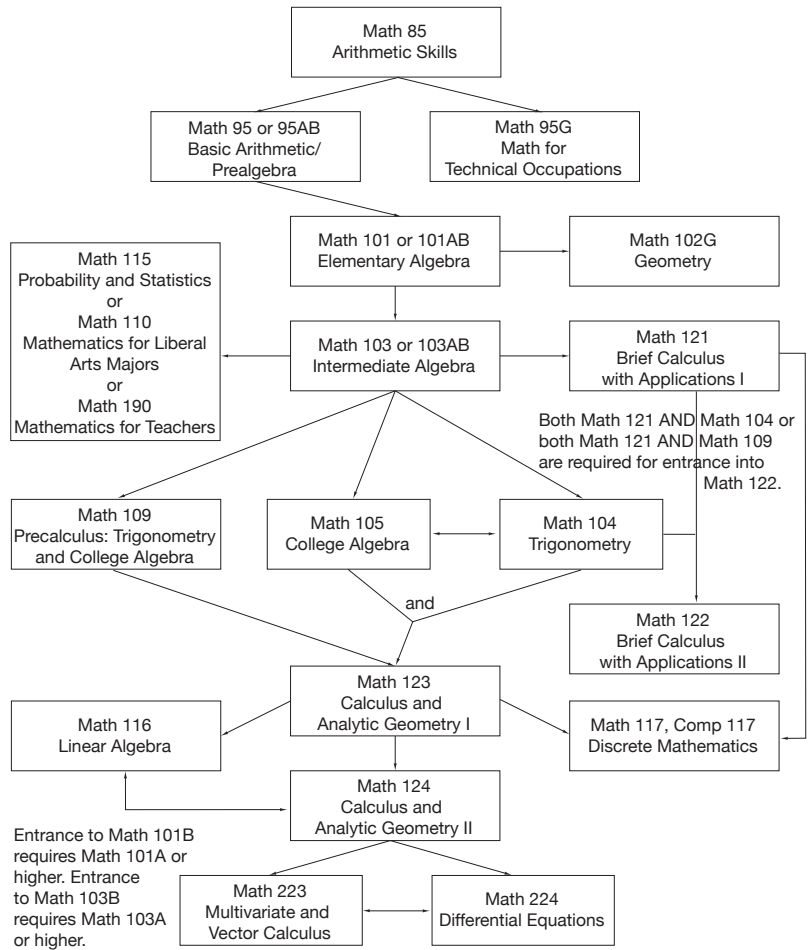
Final 05/18 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

### MACH 230 2.0 Units Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)





10915 S Peterson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

10917 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 230A 2.0 Units**  
**Advanced Welding**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12580 S Peterson  
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

12581 S Peterson  
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111  
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/  
BLDG06/111

**MACH 240 4.0 Units**  
**Advanced Machine Tool Processes**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10918 A Lutz  
Lec M 5:40pm–7:45pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180  
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG04/160  
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG04/160  
Final 05/16 M 5:40pm–7pm, IVC/  
BLDG05/180

**MACH 250 2.0 Units**  
**Applications of Machine Tool Technology**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10921 A Lutz  
Lab T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/TBA  
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/TBA

# MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

**MATH 025 0.5 Unit**  
**Coping with Math Anxiety**

10257 02/01–03/02 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN117  
Late-start, short term class. Meets 4 weeks. Begins Monday, February 1.

**MATH 085 2.0 Units**  
**Arithmetic Skills**

No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

11509 S Lloyd  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

11510 V Contini  
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A

11736 S Lloyd  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
SMN227

12190 V Contini  
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC237  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237

**MATH 095 2.0 Units**  
**Basic and Intermediate Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

10258 A Hasmandova Lec MW 4:10pm–  
5:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

11512 A Hasmandova  
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

12191 C Nelson  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
LC110



**MATH 101** **3.0 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 10273 I Roderick  
Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110
- 10285 W Cruz  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.  
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.
- 11428 G Golitzin  
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
- 12515 J Kostyrko  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/214  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG16/214

**MATH 101B** **1.5 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra II**

*Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.*

- 10289 M Allen  
Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036

**MATH 103** **5.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

- 10292 I Roderick  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
- 10293 G Golitzin  
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/17 T 2:40pm–6pm, KTD/SMN224
- 10295 J Kostyrko  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110
- 10296 M Young  
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3  
*No textbook purchase will be required for this section.*
- 11838 A Maoujoudi  
Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

- 11369 C Nelson  
Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/180  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/  
BLDG05/180
- 11851 M Allen  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.  
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.
- 12028 J Kostyrko  
Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC038  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038
- 12514 Y Russakovskii  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

**Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format**



**MATH 103A** **2.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra I**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.*

- 10294 L Ordin  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

**MATH 103B** **2.5 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra II**

*Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.*

- 11733 M Young  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/VS7  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7

**Textbook-On-Loan Program**

Students registering for MATH 103A, MATH 103B, and the section of MATH 103 below, will NOT be required to buy a textbook. Through a generous grant from ASCOM, the College of Marin Library will be providing all students in these sections with a free book on loan. Books will be available in class on the first day of class for the duration of the course.

**MATH 103** **5.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.*

- 10296 M Young  
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

**MATH 104** **3.0 Units**  
**Plane Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 10299 A Wang  
Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

**MATH 105** **4.0 Units**  
**College Algebra**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12192 F Schmitt  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS4

**MATH 109** **5.0 Units**  
**Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry**

*Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12038 I Roderick  
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Lec WF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.  
Monday 9:10am–11am; Wednesday/Friday 9:40am–11am.

- 10302 J Goodale  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225



**MATH 115** **4.0 Units**  
**Probability and Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10304 N Psomas  
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225
- 10305 G Rothbart  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, DL/SMN225
- 10306 F Schmitt  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4
- 10307 G Rothbart  
Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG27/116  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116
- 10308 M Young  
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

- 11178 L Filane  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS3

- 11722 L Filane  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

- 12516 A Maoujoudi  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

**MATH 117** **3.0 Units**  
**Discrete Mathematics**

*Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10309 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

**MATH 121** **3.0 Units**  
**Calculus I with Applications**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10310 A Wang  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

- 10311 J Goodale  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

**MATH 122** **3.0 Units**  
**Calculus II with Applications**

*Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10312 F Schmitt  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

**MATH 123** **5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

*Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10313 J Kostyrko  
Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

**MATH 124** **5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

*Prerequisite: Math 123.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10314 J Jacob  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

- 10315 G Golitzin  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240  
Graphics calculator required. A TI-83 is strongly recommended.

**MATH 199** **2.0 Units**  
**Seminar for Tutors**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12043 L Ordin  
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/FH120

**MATH 223** **5.0 Units**  
**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III**

*Prerequisite: Math 124.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10317 I Roderick  
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/20 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/SMN224

**MATH 224** **4.0 Units**  
**Elementary Differential Equations**

*Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10318 J Jacob  
Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

**THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses**

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math

**SPRING 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129**

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Lloyd	Ordin	Lloyd	Lloyd	Young
11am–12pm	Rothbart	Ordin	Rothbart	Lloyd	Young
12pm–1pm	Wang	Allen	Ordin	Allen	Wang
1pm–2pm	Wang	Allen	Wang	Allen	Wang
2pm–3pm	Schmitt	Hasmandova	Allen	Hasmandova	<b>Closed</b>
3pm–4pm	Schmitt	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	<b>Closed</b>
4pm–6pm	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>
6pm–9pm	Wang/Ordin	<b>Closed</b>	Nelson/Filane	<b>Closed</b>	<b>Closed</b>

**Note:** Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 12/07, 6pm–9pm OR T 12/08, 11am–2pm.

**SPRING 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100**

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	<b>Closed</b>	Freedman	<b>Closed</b>	Ordin

**Note:** Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 12/08, 6pm–9pm.



## MEDICAL ASSISTING

95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

### MATH 095X 1.0 Unit Basic Math Skills

*Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

11349 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
11351 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17  
Room 100

### MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit Intermediate Math Skills

*Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

11352 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
11353 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17  
Room 100

### MATH 101X 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

10290 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
10326 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building  
17, Room 100

### MATH 101Y 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.*

10291 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
10327 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building  
17, Room 100

### MATH 103X 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.*

10328 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN  
129  
11150 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17  
Room 100

### MATH 103Y 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.*

10329 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129  
11151 L Ordin  
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC BLDG 17,  
Room 100

## MEDICAL ASSISTING

### MEDA 160 2.0 Units Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers

Transfer Credit: CSU  
11998 C Pomajulca  
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### MEDA 163 2.0 Units Medical Office Computers: MediSoft

Transfer Credit: CSU  
12000 J Miller  
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118  
Final 05/17 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### MEDA 163L 0.5 Unit Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU  
12001 J Miller  
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125  
Final 05/17 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/125  
12002 J Miller  
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/125

### MEDA 165 2.0 Units Medical Terminology I

Transfer Credit: CSU  
12010 B Muller  
Lec W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/18 W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### MEDA 166 2.0 Units Medical Terminology II

Transfer Credit: CSU  
11999 J Miller  
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/17 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### MEDA 171 2.5 Units Medical Laboratory Procedures

*Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 12003 C Pomajulca

Lec M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219  
Final 05/16 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

### MEDA 171L 1.5 Units Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory

*Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

12004 C Pomajulca  
Lab T 1:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219  
Final 05/17 T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

12005 C Pomajulca  
Lab W 1:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219  
Final 05/18 W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/  
BLDG27/219

### MEDA 173 1.5 Units Pharmacology for Medical Assistants

*Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12007 Y Chang  
Lec W 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/  
BLDG27/118

### MEDA 174LA 2.5 Units Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative

*Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12008 03/19–05/20 C Pomajulca  
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.



### **MEDA 174LB 2.5 Units** **Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical**

*Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12009 03/19–05/20 C Pomajulca  
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

### **MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units** **Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical**

*Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, required immunizations, health clearance; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12006 03/19–05/20 C Pomajulca  
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219  
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

## **MULTIMEDIA STUDIES**

### **MMST 101 0.5 Unit** **Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11578 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### **MMST 111 3.0 Units** **Multimedia Production**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

10721 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Premiere CC, Wordpress, Garage Band.

### **MMST 112 3.0 Units** **Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

11502 D Wilson  
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CC

### **MMST 120 3.0 Units** **Multimedia I: Digital Drawing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

12475 D Wilson  
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/16 M 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: various desktop and tablet tools.

### **MMST 131A 3.0 Units** **Web Design I**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11666 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

11403 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

### **MMST 131B 3.0 Units** **Web Design II**

*Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11667 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 R, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

11404 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

### **MMST 131C 3.0 Units** **Web Design III**

*Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11668 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

11405 J Gonzalez  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

### **MMST 134A 3.0 Units** **Interactive Media Design I**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11669 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

### **MMST 134B 3.0 Units** **Interactive Media Design II**

*Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11670 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

### **MMST 134C 3.0 Units** **Interactive Media Design III**

*Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

11671 J Gonzalez  
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, Cascading Style Sheets, & Java Script

### **MMST 135 3.0 Units** **AutoCAD I: Technical Drawing**

*No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 135.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

12477 D Wilson  
L/L TR 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: AutoCAD

### **MMST 161 3.0 Units** **3-D III: Animation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$7)

11503 J Abouaf  
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Final 05/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129  
Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya



## MUSIC

### MMST 166 3.0 Units

#### Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

#### 10730 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe After Effects &

Premiere CC

### MMST 171 3.0 Units

#### 3D IV: Advanced Animation

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 161.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

#### 12545 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya

### MMST 176 3.0 Units

#### Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11672 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe After Effects &

Premiere CC

### MMST 183 3.0 Units

#### Design III: Page Layout

No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

#### 11504 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/16 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe InDesign CC.

### MMST 193 3.0 Units

#### Design IV: Advanced Layout

Prerequisite: MMST 183.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

#### 11505 D Wilson

L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Final 05/16 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/

BLDG27/129

Software: Adobe InDesign CC & DPS.

## MUSIC

### MUS 101 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to Classical Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10029 J Stopher

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

### MUS 102 3.0 Units

#### Music Masterworks

No prerequisite. Advisory: Successful completion of either Music 101 or 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12018 02/03–05/20 T Bjorklund, J Stopher

L/L WF 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA178

Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA178

Late starting class: First meeting is

Wednesday 02/03

### MUS 106 3.0 Units

#### Music Fundamentals

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10032 L Noble Brown

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log

on instructions, please see the Distance

Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

#### 10035 J Stopher

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

### MUS 108 3.0 Units

#### Introduction to World Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12205 L Poluha

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA072

### MUS 109 3.0 Units

#### Music in Society

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 12206 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

### MUS 112 3.0 Units

#### Theory II

Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10036 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

### MUS 113 1.5 Units

#### Jazz Improvisation

No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10037 R Schleeter

L/L T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA075

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA075

### MUS 116 2.0 Units

#### Desktop Musician I

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11754 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

FA315

### MUS 117 2.0 Units

#### Desktop Musician II

Prerequisite: MUS 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11755 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 05/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/

FA315

### MUS 122 2.0 Units

#### Ear Training II

Prerequisite: Music 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10043 J Stopher

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

PA178

### MUS 163 1.5 Units

#### College Chorus

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11653 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072

and T 5/10, 7pm–10pm. Students must

participate in a performance Tuesday,

5/10 at 7:30pm. Students who need

special attention with pitch matching

will be advised to take a pitch master

tutorial.

### MUS 167 1.5 Units

#### Symphony Orchestra

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11654 J Stopher

Lec M 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA075

Lab FS 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

First class Monday, 1/25. Late starting

class. Students must participate in dress

rehearsals on Friday, 5/13, 6–10pm;

and in performance: Sat 5/14 from

6:10–10pm.

### MUS 168 1.5 Units

#### Community Symphonic Band

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 11655 T Bjorklund

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

and S 5/15 at 2pm. Students must

participate in a performance Sun 5/15 at

3pm.

### MUS 169 1.5 Units

#### Marin Oratorio: the Community

#### Chorus at College of Marin

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

#### 10057 B Jarrell

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072

and W 5/18, F 5/20, S 5/21, 7pm–10pm,

Sun 5/22, 2–5pm. Students must partici-

pate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/18, Fri

5/20 and in performances Sat, 5/21 at

8pm, and Sun 5/22 at 3pm.



**MUS 171 1.0 Unit****Piano I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11761 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm in room  
PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 172 1.0 Unit****Piano II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11763 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see Instructor  
Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm in room  
PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

**MUS 177 1.5 Units****Jazz Ensemble**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11656 S Steinberg  
L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri, 5/6, 6:30–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Fri, 5/6 at 7:30pm.

**MUS 179 1.0 Unit****Strings II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11764 A Lerner-Wright  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075  
and Fri 5/13, 11am–1pm

**MUS 180 1.5 Units****Chamber Music Ensemble**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11765 J Ivry, T Flandreau  
L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072  
and Sat, 5/7, 6–10pm. Students must participate in performances Sat, 5/7, 7:30pm.

**MUS 181 1.0 Unit****Voice I**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11657 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

**MUS 182 1.0 Unit****Voice II**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11658 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

**MUS 183 1.5 Units****Chamber Singers**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12210 B Jarrell  
L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072  
Audition required.

**MUS 190 2.0 Units****Opera Workshop**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11768 04/03–06/26 P Smith  
Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072  
Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072  
Late starting class: 4.5 hrs/wk TBA.  
First meeting is 04/03/16. Performances  
06/11, 06/12, 06/17, 06/18, 06/25, 06/26.  
For information contact Paul Smith at  
pianosmith@aol.com or COM Music  
Dept. at 415.485.9460.

**MUS 212 3.0 Units****Theory IV**

Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10135 T Bjorklund  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

**MUS 222 2.0 Units****Ear Training IV**

Prerequisite: Music 221.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10138 J Stopher  
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA

**MUS 261 1.5 Units****Small Ensemble Techniques**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11540 B Jarrell  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11541 J Ivry, T Flandreau  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11542 P Smith  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11543 S Steinberg  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11544 L Noble Brown  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11545 A Lerner-Wright  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11853 C Ziedrich  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
12212 J Stopher  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
12108 T Bjorklund  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 262 1.5 Units****Large Ensemble Techniques**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11546 J Ivry, T Flandreau  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11547 S Steinberg  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11548 A Lerner-Wright  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11549 M Staff  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11854 C Ziedrich  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
12095 M Staff  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
11856 B Jarrell  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
12109 T Bjorklund  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
12213 J Stopher  
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

**MUS 271 1.0 Unit****Piano III**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11769 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm.

**MUS 272 1.0 Unit****Piano IV**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11770 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 12:40pm–1:33pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188  
New piano students: see instructor  
Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm.

**MUS 273 1.0 Unit****Piano V**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12214 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188

**MUS 274 1.0 Unit****Piano VI**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12215 C Ziedrich  
L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188

**MUS 279 1.0 Unit****Strings IV**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 278.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12211 A Lerner-Wright  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075



## NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

### **MUS 281** **1.0 Unit** **Voice III**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10157 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

### **MUS 282** **1.0 Unit** **Voice IV**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10158 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

### **MUS 287** **1.0 Unit** **Chamber Orchestra**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12209 A Lerner-Wright  
L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075

### **MUS 288** **1.0 Unit** **Advanced Voice Workshop**

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11720 L Noble Brown  
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

## NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

### **NE 090** **1.0 Unit** **Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice**

10717 01/21–02/11 J Langinger  
Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120  
Meets Thursdays:1/21, 1/28, 2/4 and 2/11.

### **NE 103** **0.5 Unit** **Open Skills Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10794 P Hemphill  
Lab F 1:30pm–3pm KTD/SMN213

### **NE 182** **0.5 Unit** **Clinical Application Laboratory II**

Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and 185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

12480 S Lefkowitz, Ruddle  
Lab M 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN219  
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.  
12481 J Ruddle  
Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213  
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.  
12482 J Passer  
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213  
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

12483 D Ridley  
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219  
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

### **NE 205** **0.5 Unit** **Open Skills Laboratory**

Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment.

To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

10801 J Ruddle, M Staff  
Lab F 9:30am–1030am, KTD/SMN213  
Lab M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213  
Class meets Fridays 1/22–3/11 and  
Mondays 3/14–5/13.

### **NE 216** **2.0 Units** **Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function**

Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10927 01/21–03/10 J Ruddle  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/AC248  
12555 01/21–03/10 M Staff  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN229

### **NE 216L** **2.5 Units** **Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10932 01/16–03/18 J Ruddle  
Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSP TBA  
12501 01/20–03/18 J Langinger  
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, OFF/  
HOSP TBA  
12502 01/16–03/18 D Ridley  
Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSPSTLK  
12503 01/16–03/18 Y Jeung  
Lec TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSPMGH

### **NE 225** **2.0 Units** **Nursing Leadership and Management**

Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10935 D Ridley  
Lec M 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/  
SMN215/217  
Final 05/16 M 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/  
SMN215/217

### **NE 225L** **2.5 Units** **Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10937 03/21–05/02 J Ruddle  
Meets on KTD campus, M, 3/21,  
12:30pm–1:30pm, and M, 3/28–5/02  
12:30–1pm SMN 215  
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.  
10939 03/14–05/13 D Ridley  
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.

10942 03/14–05/13 Johnson, Lamginger,  
Ruddle, Passer  
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.  
10944 03/14–05/13 J Langinger  
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.

### **NE 280** **2.0 Units** **Medical Surgical Nursing II**

Prerequisite: NE 185. Corequisite: NE 280L.

Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12485 01/21–03/18 S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225  
12487 03/21–05/13 S Lefkowitz  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

### **NE 280L** **2.0 Units** **Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory**

Prerequisite: NE 185L. Corequisites: NE 280, 182, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12486 01/20–03/16 S Lefkowitz  
Lab TW 1:30pm–7:30pm, KTD/  
HOSPKAIS  
12488 03/15–05/11 S Lefkowitz  
Lec TW 1:30pm–7:30pm, KTD/  
HOSPKAIS

### **NE 283A** **2.0 Units** **Maternal Child Nursing A**

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283AL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12489 01/21–03/17 C Johnson  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217  
12490 03/21–05/12 C Johnson  
Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN215

### **NE 283AL** **2.0 Units** **Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory**

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12491 01/20–03/16 C Johnson  
Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSPMGH  
NOTE: class meets on KTD campus  
in room SMN 219, TW, 1/19–1/20,  
9:10am–4pm.  
12492 03/23–05/11 M Staff  
Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSP TBA  
NOTE: class meets on KTD campus  
in room SMN 219, TW, 3/22–3/23,  
9:10am–4pm.

### **NE 283B** **2.0 Units** **Maternal Child Nursing B**

Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283BL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12493 01/22–03/11 K Best  
Lec F 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN217  
12494 03/18–05/13 K Best  
Lec F 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN217



### NE 283BL 2.0 Units Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory

*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 283B. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12495 01/16–03/16 M Staff

Lab TS 2pm–8pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

12496 03/22–05/14 M Staff

Lab TU 2pm–8pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

### NE 284 2.0 Units Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult

*Prerequisites:* NE 185 and 188. *Corequisite:* NE 284L. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12497 01/16–03/18 J Passer

Lec T 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN217

12498 03/19–05/20 J Passer

Lec T 10:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN217

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN217

### NE 284L 2.0 Units Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory

*Prerequisites:* NE 185L and 181. *Corequisite:* NE 284. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12499 01/19–03/18 J Passer

Lab S 10:30am–10:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

12500 03/21–05/13 J Passer

Lab S 10:30am–10:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

### NE 288A 1.0 Unit Pharmacology II

*Prerequisite:* NE 188. *Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

12504 01/21–04/15 J Langinger

Lec R 11:10am–12:30am, KTD/AC255

Final 04/15 F 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/AC255

## PHILOSOPHY

### PHIL 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Philosophy

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. *PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10427 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

11202 A Johnson

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/LC038

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

12199 J Marmysz

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10430 J Marmysz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/CSC120

### PHIL 112 3.0 Units Introduction to Logic

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12201 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/CSC120

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120

### PHIL 118 3.0 Units Aesthetics

*Prerequisite:* ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12200 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS11

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS11

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### PE 070 0.5 Unit Adapted Aquatics

*Prerequisite:* Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11420 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

### PE 072 0.5 Unit Adapted General Conditioning

*Prerequisite:* Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10189 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

11565 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

11415 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040

11566 D Scranton

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

### PE 074 0.5 Unit Adapted Yoga

*Prerequisite:* Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10195 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

10196 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

## PHYSICS

### PHYS 108B 4.0 Units General Physics II

*Prerequisite:* PHYS 108A. *This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10467 L Sharp

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

10468 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN115

### PHYS 108BC 1.0 Unit General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)

*Prerequisite:* PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11631 L Sharp

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

### PHYS 110 3.0 Units Introductory Physics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10470 L Sharp

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

### PHYS 110L 1.0 Unit Conceptual Physics Laboratory

*Prerequisite:* PHYS 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12154 L Sharp

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

### PHYS 207A 5.0 Units Mechanics and Properties of Matter

*Prerequisites:* Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10471 D Everitt

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

### PHYS 207C 5.0 Units Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics

*Prerequisites:* PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10472 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109



## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### POLS 100 3.0 Units American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11461 R Proctor  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240
- 12133 R Ovetz  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC249

### POLS 101 3.0 Units Introduction to the Government of the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10237 Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

### 12015 R Ovetz 3.0 Units

- Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
- 11282 Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC245  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC245

### POLS 102 3.0 Units Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10239 Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
AC102

### POLS 103 3.0 Units Political Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11780 P Cheney  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC238

### POLS 104 3.0 Units International Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11781 P Cheney  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC248

### POLS 210 3.0 Units War, Peace, and the United Nations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 11285 P Cheney  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

## History and politics of Asia since 1945



### POLS 212 3.0 Units History and Politics of Modern Asia

*May be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 12016 C Cohen  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/  
PE022

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSY 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10609 T Morin  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH110
- 10610 D Broderick  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
- 10611 S Purcell  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC255
- 10612 S Purcell  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
FH120
- 10613 R McCoy  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC104
- 10614 A Mielke  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC236
- 10615 R McCoy  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
- 10616 D Broderick  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

### PSY 111 3.0 Units Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10617 A Mielke  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC105

### PSY 112 3.0 Units Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10618 R McCoy  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC104  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104
- 10620 T Morin  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/  
FH110

### PSY 114 3.0 Units The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10622 S Purcell  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### 10623 R McCoy 3.0 Units

- Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
- 11296 S Purcell  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### PSY 130 3.0 Units Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology

*May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11570 C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/  
IVC. For log on instructions, please see  
the Distance Education listings online  
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### PSY 204 3.0 Units Abnormal Psychology

*No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 10628 S Purcell  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248
- 12172 R McCoy  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/  
AC105



**PSY 205 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology**

*Prerequisite:* PSY 110. *Advisory:* Math 115 or STAT 115. *Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12106 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

**PSY 230 3.0 Units**  
**Social Psychology**

*May be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10665 S Rahman

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

**PSY 251 3.0 Units**  
**Biological Psychology**

*May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10631 C Finley

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5:10pm, KTD/FH110

**PSY 252 3.0 Units**  
**Seminar and Fieldwork Experience**

*Prerequisite:* PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. *May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10632 S Rahman

Lec W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020

Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020

**REAL ESTATE**

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

**REAL 115 3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Principles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11060 J Rusting

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103

**REAL 116 3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Practice**

*No prerequisite. Advisory:* REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11061 C Rollins

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

**REAL 210 3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Finance**

*No prerequisite. Advisory:* REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11444 J Rusting

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

**REAL 215 3.0 Units**  
**Real Estate Economics**

*No prerequisite. Advisory:* REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11777 C Rollins

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

**REAL 219 3.0 Units**  
**Escrows**

*Prerequisite:* REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12543 J Brown-Carson

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 110 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Sociology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10634 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC105

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC105

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this SOC 110 (CRN 10634), COUN 116 (CRN 12337 and English 120AC (CRN 11783) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.

10635 S Rahman

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

10637 M Staff

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

12583 M Gonzalez

Lec WF 1:10pm–2:35pm, OFF/TBA

**SOC 112 3.0 Units**  
**Modern Social Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10638 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC249

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC249

**SOC 114 3.0 Units**  
**Global Social Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12473 S Rahman

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

**SOC 130 3.0 Units**  
**Race and Ethnicity**

*May be taken as SOC 130 or BEHS 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12472 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

**SOC 205 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology**

*Prerequisite:* SOC 110. *Advisory:* Math 115 or STAT 115. *Can be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12107 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

**SOC 230 3.0 Units**  
**Social Psychology**

*May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10669 S Rahman

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

**SPANISH**

**SPAN 101 5.0 Units**  
**Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10570 M Martinisi

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10574 M Martinisi

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

10575 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC104

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

10577 M Martinisi

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

10578 A Barashkov

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC236

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238



## SPEECH

10579 R Ostojic-Portello  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC245  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

**11573 A Barashkov**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

**SPAN 102 5.0 Units**  
**Elementary Spanish II**  
*Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10581 R Pagani  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC104  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

**10584 J Petrovsky**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

11307 R Pagani  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC249  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

**SPAN 120 3.0 Units**  
**Spanish for Health Care Professionals I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

**11451 M Martinisi**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

**SPAN 203 5.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish III**  
*Prerequisite: Spanish 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10590 R Pagani  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC249  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

**12575 N Sanko**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA312  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA312

**SPAN 204 4.0 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish IV**  
*Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10591 R Pagani  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE022  
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE022

**SPAN 228C 3.0 Units**  
**Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film**

*Prerequisite: SPAN 203.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

**12510 R Pagani**  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

## SPEECH

**SPCH 110 3.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10861 M Franco  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

10863 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

10864 A Brown  
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

**10865 V Epperson Beyries**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

11953 G Stahl-Ricco  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

**SPCH 120 3.0 Units**  
**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10867 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

11497 B Borenstein  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

10870 V Epperson Beyries  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246

**11562 G Stahl-Ricco**  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247

**SPCH 122 3.0 Units**  
**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11626 M Franco  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

11218 C Mihal  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

**11954 C Mihal**  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

**SPCH 128 3.0 Units**  
**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10951 C Mihal  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246

10953 B Borenstein  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

10954 B Borenstein  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

**SPCH 132 3.0 Units**  
**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10955 A Brown  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

## STATISTICS

**Acquire a highly desired job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010**

$$f(x) \sum_{N(\mu, \sigma^2)} \exp(\lambda x)$$

**STAT 115 4.0 Units**  
**Introduction to Statistics**

*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11065 R Goodwin  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116



## WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

### WE 298A 1.0 Unit Occupational Work Experience A

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10928 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10940 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### WE 298B 2.0 Units Occupational Work Experience B

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11506 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10941 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### WE 298C 3.0 Units Occupational Work Experience C

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10931 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10945 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### WE 298D 4.0 Units Occupational Work Experience D

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10933 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10946 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### WE 299A 1.0 Unit General Work Experience A

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10936 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10947 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### WE 299B 2.0 Units General Work Experience B

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 10938 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10948 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

### WE 299C 3.0 Units General Work Experience C

*Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

#### 11145 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255  
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

#### 10949 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

## Noncredit Courses

### NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and



## NONCREDIT ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION-NONCREDIT

Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

**Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato**

**Lynwood Elementary School (LESN)  
1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato**

### **ESLN 010A 0.0 Unit** **Beginning ESL A**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12081 01/16–05/14 A Singer  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

**12453 01/19–05/10 M Staff**  
Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5A

### **ESLN 010B 0.0 Unit** **Beginning ESL B**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12452 01/19–05/12 P Seery  
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN117

**12449 01/20–05/11 S Reilly**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11

**12450 01/19–05/12 M Staff**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

12451 01/16–05/14 N Jacunski  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

**12466 01/20–05/11 Staff**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/251

### **ESLN 010L 0.0 Unit** **Beginning ESL - Long**

12447 01/20–05/13 A Singer  
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A

**12448 01/19–05/12 J McMillan**  
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

### **ESLN 020 0.0 Unit** **High Beginning ESL A**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

11794 01/19–05/12 K Knickerbocker  
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS11

**10505 01/20–05/11 L Burnett**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

**10507 01/19–05/12 S Reilly**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11

10508 01/16–05/14 M Staff  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

10509 01/16–05/14 S Chan  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC239

**10510 01/20–05/11 K Bradley**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/154

10513 01/19–05/12 M Kaufmann  
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF  
This class takes place at the Margaret  
Todd Senior Center in Novato.

12342 01/19–05/12 K Bradley  
Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/TBA  
This class takes place at the Lynwood  
Elementary School in Novato.

### **ESLN 020L 0.0 Unit** **High Beginning ESL - Long**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

12454 01/20–05/13 H Casper  
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4

**12455 01/19–05/12 K Hayne**  
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE022

### **ESLN 025 0.0 Unit** **High Beginning ESL B**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

**10515 01/20–05/11 K Privitt**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

**11287 01/19–05/12 C Tudor**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

10516 01/16–05/14 C Dutton  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC238

### **ESLN 030 0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL A**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

**10520 01/20–05/11 S Chan**  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

10521 01/19–05/12 K Privitt  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

10522 01/16–05/14 M Russell  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104

**11431 01/19–05/12 M Kaufmann**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG16/212

### **ESLN 030L 0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL A - Long**

12456 01/20–05/13 C Massion  
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

### **ESLN 035 0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL B**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

11432 01/20–05/11 M Staff  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

10525 01/19–05/12 M Staff  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

10526 01/16–05/14 M Levin  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101

### **ESLN 035L 0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL B - Long**

12457 01/20–05/13 E Rivera  
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

### **ESLN 040A 0.0 Unit** **Credit ESL Preparation A**

12461 01/16–05/14 J Terhune  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103

### **ESLN 040B 0.0 Unit** **Credit ESL Preparation B**

12463 01/19–05/12 S Fletcher  
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN215

**12467 01/20–05/11 L Burnett**  
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC104

12462 01/16–05/14 V Numaguchi  
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

**12464 01/19–05/12 P Johnson**  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/  
BLDG03/251

### **ESLN 040L 0.0 Unit** **Credit ESL Preparation - Long**

12458 01/20–05/13 P Seery  
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

12459 01/20–05/12 S McKinnon  
Lec MW 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/AC114  
Lec TR 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/SMN224

## ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION-NONCREDIT

### **ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit** **High Beginning Listening and Speaking**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.*

12084 01/19–05/12 J Terhune  
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC239

12390 01/20–05/11 H Casper  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B

### **ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.*

12102 01/20–05/11 C Massion  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/CSC120

12085 01/19–05/12 P Seery  
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC241

### **ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit** **Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**

*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040*

10533 01/19–05/10 E Karel  
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/PE091

**10532 01/19–05/10 M Staff**  
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC246

10534 01/20–05/11 V Numaguchi  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS7

## ESL VOCATIONAL

### **ESLV 001 0.0 Unit** **ESL for Customer Service Jobs**

11516 01/16–05/14 K Bradley  
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC236

## NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES

### **VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit** **Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students**

11135 M Staff  
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA  
Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

### **VOCN 6020 0.0 Unit** **Test of Essential Academic Skills Preparation Course**

11116 03/19–05/20 J Coombes  
Lec F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN225  
Meets 5 Fridays KTD campus SMN 225,  
03/13–04/10. Classes from 3/13–4/3, 1–4  
PM. Class on 4/10, 1pm–3pm.



# Academic Information

## Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

### Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

**The current catalog is available online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).**

## Graduation Deadlines

**Apply for Spring Degree/Certificate:**  
**February 1 - March 11**

**AA-T/AS-T: March 4**

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

## Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

### Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.

- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

### Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

### Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing: January 8

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

### Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

### Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

### Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

## Probation and Dismissal

### Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

### Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

## Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

### Readmission after Dismissal Deadline: February 1

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

## Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

## Grading

### In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.



**Incomplete Grades**

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

**Pass/No Pass Option**

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

**Note:** Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

**Midterm and Final Grades**

Midterm and final grades will be available online at [mycom.marin.edu](http://mycom.marin.edu). Check page 3 for dates.

**Order Transcripts Online****Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!**

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

**Student Appeals and Grievances**

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the dean of enrollment services: academic progress,

academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the vice president of student services. Please refer to the current College catalog for more detailed information.

# General Directory

**Kentfield Campus (KTD)**

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238	485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241	485.9390
ESCOM, SS 146	485.9652
Behavioral Sciences, FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information, FH 101	485.9610
Cashiering Services SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109	485.9642
Communication, AC 304	485.9348
Counseling Services, SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D	485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper	485.9690
English as a Second Language (ESL), AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities, AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity/ Compliance Officer, VS 8	485.9504

Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations, VS 8	485.9504
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160	485.9605
Fine/Visual Arts, FA 102	485.9480
Health Center HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458
Health Sciences, SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources, VS 8	485.9340
Job Placement, SS 206	485.9690
Lost and Found, VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Math, SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab, SMN 129	485.9608
Media Services	485.9606
Modern Languages, FA 101	485.9480
Parking Permit Purchase SS 225	457-8811, ext. 7806
Police, VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Performing Arts, FA 77	485.9460
PE/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences, SMN 300	485.9510
Social Sciences, FH 101	485.9630
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) LC 115	485.9406
Student Ambassadors SS 232	457.8811, ext. 7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587
Transfer and Career Center SS 202	485.9671

**Indian Valley Campus (IVC)**

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	ext. 8416
Career Education, Bldg. 9	ext. 8200
Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 7806
Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105	ext. 8170
College Operations, Bldg. 8	ext. 8100
Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9	ext. 8108
Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center, Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Fiscal Services, Bldg. 8	ext. 8118
Health Center Bldg. 9, Rm. 121	ext. 7458
Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154
Math Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	ext. 7606
Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	457.8811, ext. 7806
Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260



# Graduation/ Transfer Information

## Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

## A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
  - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
  - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

## GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014–2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

### A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology  
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy  
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab  
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition  
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology  
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology  
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality  
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution  
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology  
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab  
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I  
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II  
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III  
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy  
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science  
 BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology  
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology  
 BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A  
 BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B  
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology  
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology  
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology  
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment  
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab  
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences  
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry  
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I  
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II  
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science  
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment  
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology  
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology  
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography  
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science  
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California  
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology  
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab  
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology  
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology  
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I  
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics  
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

### B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology  
 ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory  
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality  
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology\*  
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business  
 ECE 110 – Child Development  
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community  
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics  
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics  
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies  
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A  
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B  
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US  
 ETST 151 – Native American History  
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
 ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa  
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment  
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California  
 HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
 HIST 101 – World History I  
 HIST 102 – World History II  
 HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization  
 HIST 109 – History of California  
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I  
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II  
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III  
 HIST 117 – History of the US I  
 HIST 118 – History of the US II  
 HIST 206 – History of Russia  
 HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America  
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico  
 HIST 238 – History of Africa  
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions  
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US  
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems  
 POLS 103 – Political Theory  
 POLS 104 – International Relations  
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization  
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism  
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations  
 POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics\*  
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency  
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy  
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psych  
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior  
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology  
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan  
 PSY 116 – Theories of Personality  
 PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships  
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life  
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology  
 PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology  
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology  
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society  
 SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems  
 SOC 114 – Global Social Problems  
 SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships



## GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology\*  
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology\*

### C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following.  
(Three units minimum)

ART 102 – History of European Art  
ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I  
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II  
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III  
ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus  
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art  
ART 102 – History of European Art  
ART 103 – History of Modern Art  
ART 104 – History of Asian Art  
ART 105 – Contemporary Art  
ART 106 – History of Women Artists  
ART 107 – History of American Art  
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art  
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I  
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II  
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America  
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III  
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV  
BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I  
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II  
COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
DANC 108 – Dance History  
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre  
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present  
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre  
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction  
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry  
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel  
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story  
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions  
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction  
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I  
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II  
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I  
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II  
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I  
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II  
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare  
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature  
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures  
ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature  
ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings\*  
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas  
ETST 154 – Native American Literature  
FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
FREN 101 – Elementary French I  
FREN 102 – Elementary French II  
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema  
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III  
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV

FREN 225 – Advanced French I  
FREN 226 – Advanced French II  
GEOL 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science\*  
HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period  
HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period  
HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas\*  
HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950\*  
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions  
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts  
HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings\*  
ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I  
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II  
ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies  
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III  
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV  
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I  
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II  
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film  
JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication  
JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media  
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I  
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II  
JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies  
JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III  
JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV  
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music  
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks  
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz  
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals  
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy  
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics  
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary  
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I  
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II  
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III  
SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers  
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV  
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I  
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II  
SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film  
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America  
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America  
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain  
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

### D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)  
ENGL 150 – Reading and Composition IA

### E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming  
COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++  
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA  
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective  
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms  
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA  
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++  
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB  
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition  
MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra  
MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry  
MATH 105 – College Algebra  
MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics  
MATH 116 – Linear Algebra  
MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications  
MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications  
MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I  
MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II  
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic  
PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology  
SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication  
SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication  
SPCH 122 – Public Speaking  
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication  
SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication  
SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion  
STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

### F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)  
ETST 111—History of African Americans A  
ETST 112—History of African Americans B  
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US  
ETST 151—Native American History  
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History  
HIST 117—History of the US I  
HIST 118—History of the US II  
HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics  
POLS 100—American Political Institutions  
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US  
POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics



**G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES**

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*

ASL 110 - History and Culture of Deaf People in America

COMM 160/JOUN 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

ENGL 235 - Women in Literature

ENGL 237 - The Literature of American Cultures

ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*

ETST 110 - Introduction to Ethnic Studies

ETST 111 - History of African Americans A

ETST 112 - History of African Americans B

ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US

ETST 151 - Native American History

ETST 154 - Native American Literature

HIST 109 - History of California

HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics\*

HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas\*

JOUN 160/COMM 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media\*

MUS 105 - Rock, Pop and Jazz

POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics\*

SPCH 128 - Intercultural Communication

**H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY**

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

## California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

**CSU General Education Certification**

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

## CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

## AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3  
Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

**A1—Oral Communication**

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

**A2—Written Communication**

English 150

**A3—Critical Thinking**

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

## AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

**B1—Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 101

Biology 138\*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110\*, 114\*, 115\*, 131\*, 132\*, 132E, 231\*, 232\*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138\*

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121\*

Physics 108A\*, 108AC, 108B\*, 108BC, 110, 207A\*, 207B\*, 207C\*

**B2—Life Science (Biological)**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC\*, 120\*, 138\*, 162\*, 224\*, 235\*, 240\*

Environmental Science 138\*

Kinesiology 107

**B3—Laboratory Activity**

Anthropology 101L\*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L\*, 112ABC\*, 120\*, 138\*, 162\*, 224\*, 235\*, 240\*

Chemistry 105L\*, 110\*, 114\*, 115\*, 131\*, 132\*, 231\*, 232\*

Environmental Science 138\*

Geography 101L\*

Geology 120L\*, 121\*

Physics 108A\*, 108B\*, 110L\*, 207A\*, 207B\*, 207C\*

**B4—Mathematics/Quantitative****Reasoning**

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 115

**Area C—Arts and Humanities**

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

**C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)**

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109

**C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)**

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

**AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES**

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205



## GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230

See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

### **D0—Sociology and Criminology**

Administration of Justice 204

Psychology 205

Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

### **D1—Anthropology and Archeology**

American Sign Language 110

Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

### **D2—Economics**

Economics 101, 102

### **D3—Ethnic Studies**

Communication 160

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Journalism 160

### **D4—Gender Studies**

Communication 160

History 211

Journalism 160

Political Science 211

### **D5—Geography**

Geography 102, 109

### **D6—History**

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151

History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117,

118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Political Science 211, 212

### **D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science**

Behavioral Science 103, 114

Biology 108A

Business 101

Communication 110

Early Childhood Education 110, 112

Journalism 110

Political Science 201

Psychology 140, 230

Sociology 114, 140, 230

Speech 128

### **D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions**

History 211, 212

Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

### **D9—Psychology**

Biology 251

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251

Sociology 205

## **AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT**

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,

Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110,

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,

Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 111B, 111C, 111D, 119,

121, 122A, 122B, 123A, 123B, 126A, 126B, 126C,

126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132,

133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 160A, 160B, 227A, 227B,

233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

## **Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

### **IGETC Certification**

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California

State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

### **Advanced Placement Test**

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

### **IGETC Program**

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

#### **Symbols:**

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (\*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

## **AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

### **Group A—English Composition** English 150

### **Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition** English 151, 155\*



**Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)**

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132\*

**AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

**AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES**

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—Arts**

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A\*, 109B\*

Humanities 108+, 109A\*, 109B\*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 109

**Group B—Humanities**

American Sign Language 102\*, 203\*

Chinese 102\*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102\*, 108A, 108B, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

History 110\*, 111\*, 112\*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102\*, 108A, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Japanese 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102\*, 128A, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*, 228C, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*

**AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES**

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110\*, 160\*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110\*, 111\*, 112\*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Journalism 110\*, 160\*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

**AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

**Group A—Physical Sciences**

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+**Group B—Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

**Group C—Science Laboratory**

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

**Language Other Than English**

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*;

Chinese 101, 102\*, French 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*,

225\*, 226\*; Italian 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*,

226\*; Japanese 101, 102\*, 203\*, 204\*, 225\*, 226\*;

Spanish 101, 102\*, 203\*, 203HB\*, 204\*, 225\*,

226\*, 230A\*, 230B\*, 230C\*.

**California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals**

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

**Group A—United States History**

Ethnic Studies 111\*, 112\*, 121, 151\*

History 100+\*, 117+\*, 118+\*

**Group B—Constitution and American Ideals**

Political Science 100+\*, 101+\*

**Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.**

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432.

TAG information is online at:

[www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html](http://www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html).



# Student Life

## Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, the College encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the College curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

## ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, and arts and entertainment groups.

Cashiering Services, Cashiering Services, KTD/SS 235, IVC/ Bldg. 27, rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806. No charge for the first I.D., \$10 for replacement.

## VOTER REGISTRATION

*College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Office of Enrollment Services.*

## Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

Kentfield Campus  
Student Services, room 241  
Indian Valley Campus  
Building 27, room 120  
415.485.9390

## Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

Kentfield Campus  
Student Services, room 146  
415.485.9652  
Indian Valley Campus  
Building 10, room 140  
415.457.8322

## List or Find Services on Information Boards

### Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

### On the Kentfield Campus

Student/Faculty Events Board  
Club News Board

## Transportation

Enrolled College of Marin students get unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses with your COM Card student I.D. Show your validated COM Card and ride free. For more information, [www.marintransit.org/COM](http://www.marintransit.org/COM)

## Expand your Educational Horizons!

### Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

## Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club  
A-Z Club  
Accessibility Rights Club  
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society  
Animation Club  
Auto Body Club  
Black Student Union  
Business Club  
Car Club  
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts  
Club Metals: Jewelry  
Club Mud: Ceramics  
COM Christian Club  
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times  
Computer Science Club  
Dancer's Guild  
Drama Club  
Engineer's Society  
Environmental Action Club  
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club  
International Society  
Land Sustainability Club  
Latino Student Union (LSU)  
Life Drawing Club  
Literary Magazine Club  
Machine Tool Technology Club  
Math Club  
Model UN Club  
Music Club  
Peer Tutoring Association  
Performing Arts Club  
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society  
Programming Club  
Puente Club  
Sculpture Club  
Sign Stars Club (ASL)  
Student Art Association  
Student Nurses Association  
Students for Social Justice  
Transfer Club  
Veterans Association



# Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 82–83.

## Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see [www.marin.edu/student\\_services/AssessmentAndTesting/](http://www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/) for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

## Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to [collegeofmarinshop.com](http://collegeofmarinshop.com).

## CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

## Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

## Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from

7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: [http://www.marin.edu/student\\_services/child\\_care.htm](http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm).

## Counseling Services

Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. [www.marin.edu/counseling](http://www.marin.edu/counseling)

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 41 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 41–42 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

## Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

**It is the student's responsibility to keep the College informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s).** Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Enrollment Services or go online at [www.mycom.marin.edu](http://www.mycom.marin.edu) when such changes occur.

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

**CARE** is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

## Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

## Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

## Intercollegiate Athletics

The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit [www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics](http://www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics).

## Libraries

The Kentfield Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at the Indian Valley Campus is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at [askalibrarian@marin.edu](mailto:askalibrarian@marin.edu).

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow



books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at [www.marin.edu/lrc](http://www.marin.edu/lrc).

## Police Services

### In case of emergency dial 911

[www.marin.edu/police/index.html](http://www.marin.edu/police/index.html)

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

### Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

### Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

### Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$50, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at the Cashiering Services Office begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Bursar's counter.

## Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

**Note:** Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 84 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

## Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to [www.marin.edu/Puente](http://www.marin.edu/Puente).

## School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) Program provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities; including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a SAS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, note takers, assistive technology, interpreters,

as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

## Student Activities and Advocacy

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 72.

## Transfer, Career and Job Placement Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students. The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include an internship program, university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available.

### Kentfield Campus

Student Services Building Room A&B  
415-485-9671 or 415-485-941

[marin.edu/student\\_services/transfer/index.html](http://marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html)

The online job service is located at:  
[marin-csm.symplicity.com](http://marin-csm.symplicity.com).

## Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, in Bldg. 27 at IVC, and online at: [http://www.marin.edu/Student\\_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html](http://www.marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html)



## Veterans Enrollment Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from the Enrollment Services Office). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Enrollment Services Office.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Enrollment Services Office. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

### U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov  
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551  
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000  
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

## Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2016

### Classes taught in Novato, California

#### Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, and professionals!

The Intensive English Program focuses on English for Academic Purposes for F-1 students. Au pairs, visitors, and professionals may also choose to attend part-time or full-time. This intense, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 37 years of success in Marin County. F-1 students are required to attend 20 hours per week.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579 or 7740, or email [soser@marin.edu](mailto:soser@marin.edu) or [intensive.english@marin.edu](mailto:intensive.english@marin.edu). For more information or to register, please visit our website at [marin.edu/iep](http://marin.edu/iep), or [www.marincommunityed.com](http://www.marincommunityed.com), and click on Intensive English Program. Program schedule and fees are subject to change.

Time	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9:10am-10:50am	Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hours*)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (WF 4 hours*)	Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hours*)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (WF 4 hours*)
11:10am-12:00pm	Pronunciation (T only: 1 hour*)	Current Events (W only: 1 hour*)	Idioms and Expressions in American English (R only: 1 hour*)	Viewpoints (F only: 1 hour*)
12pm-12:45pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45pm-2:25pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (TR 4 hours*)	Topics in American Culture (WF 4 hours*)	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (TR 4 hours*)	Topics in American Culture (WF 4 hours*)

16-Week Course ** Session A January 19-May 13, 2016		8-Week Course** Session B January 19-March 11, 2016 Session C March 15-May 13, 2016	
Hours/wk.	Fee	Hours/wk.	Fee
IEP 20 hrs.	\$2500 (F-1)		
IEP 20 hrs.	\$2325	IEP 20 hrs.	\$1175
IEP 12 hrs.	\$1650	IEP 12 hrs.	\$830
IEP 8 hrs.	\$1125	IEP 8 hrs.	\$575
IEP 4 hrs.	\$620	IEP 4 hrs.	\$320
IEP 3 hrs.	\$465	IEP 3 hrs.	\$240
IEP 2 hrs.	\$310	IEP 2 hrs.	\$160
IEP 1 hr.	\$155	IEP 1 hr.	\$80

\*1 academic hour = 50 minutes \*\*Prices and schedule are subject to change.

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact [intensive.english@marin.edu](mailto:intensive.english@marin.edu).
- English for Academic Purposes curriculum has 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1s, au pairs, visitors, and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students apply by Nov. 15 using the application on our website: [marin.edu/iep](http://marin.edu/iep). Others may sign up for courses at [marincommunityed.com](http://marincommunityed.com).
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.



# Normas del College

## Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities\\_Revised2\\_18\\_2014.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf).

## Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin suscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
- La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las reco-

mendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier substancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

## Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.

## Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de substancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “substancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas.

## Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier substancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada.

## Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados.

## Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están

sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislación estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

## Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acecho. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

## Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acecho según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos



los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

### Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

**Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales**  
**Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield**  
**415.485.9504**

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de "Policies and Procedures", bajo el rótulo "About the College".

### AP 3410 No discriminación:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

### AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

### AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

### AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

### Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en [marin.edu/police/security-report.html](http://marin.edu/police/security-report.html). Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.



# Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a [financial.aid@marin.edu](mailto:financial.aid@marin.edu), o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

## Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

## Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

### Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$584 y \$5.775 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

### Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 73 para información adicional.)

### Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 10. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu).

### Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

### 10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000

por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

## Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite [www.caldreamact.org](http://www.caldreamact.org) para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

## Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

La fecha de plazo de prioridad para 2016-17 es el 2 de marzo.

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov)

## Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

### Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

### Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

\*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante

que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

## Programas de Trabajo

### Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

### Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

### Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

## Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

### Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

### Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

### Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

## Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.



# College Policies

## Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities\\_Revised2\\_18\\_2014.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf).

## Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu). Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

## Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

## Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the director of student activities and advocacy, room SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

## Legal Sanctions—Ilicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

## Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

## Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Office of the Vice President of Student Learning and Student Services for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances\\_Approved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

## Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights



Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

### Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

### Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

**Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations**  
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus  
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District;

(2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

#### AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

#### AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

#### AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations\\_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

#### AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

### Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

## Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at [http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct\\_Revised6-18-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf), and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or



to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
  1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.

4. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

## Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

## Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

**AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:**  
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.



# KTD Services for Students

## Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

## Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

## CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

## CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

## Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

## Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);  
415.485.9468

## Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

## Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

## English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;  
415.485.9642

## English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

## Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

## Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;  
510.566.3339

## Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;  
415.485.9458

## Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 126; 415.485.9540

## Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

## International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

## Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

## Police

Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies  
415.485.9455  
In case of emergency, dial 911

## Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

## School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

## Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 250; 415.485.9376

## Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

## Transfer and Career Center

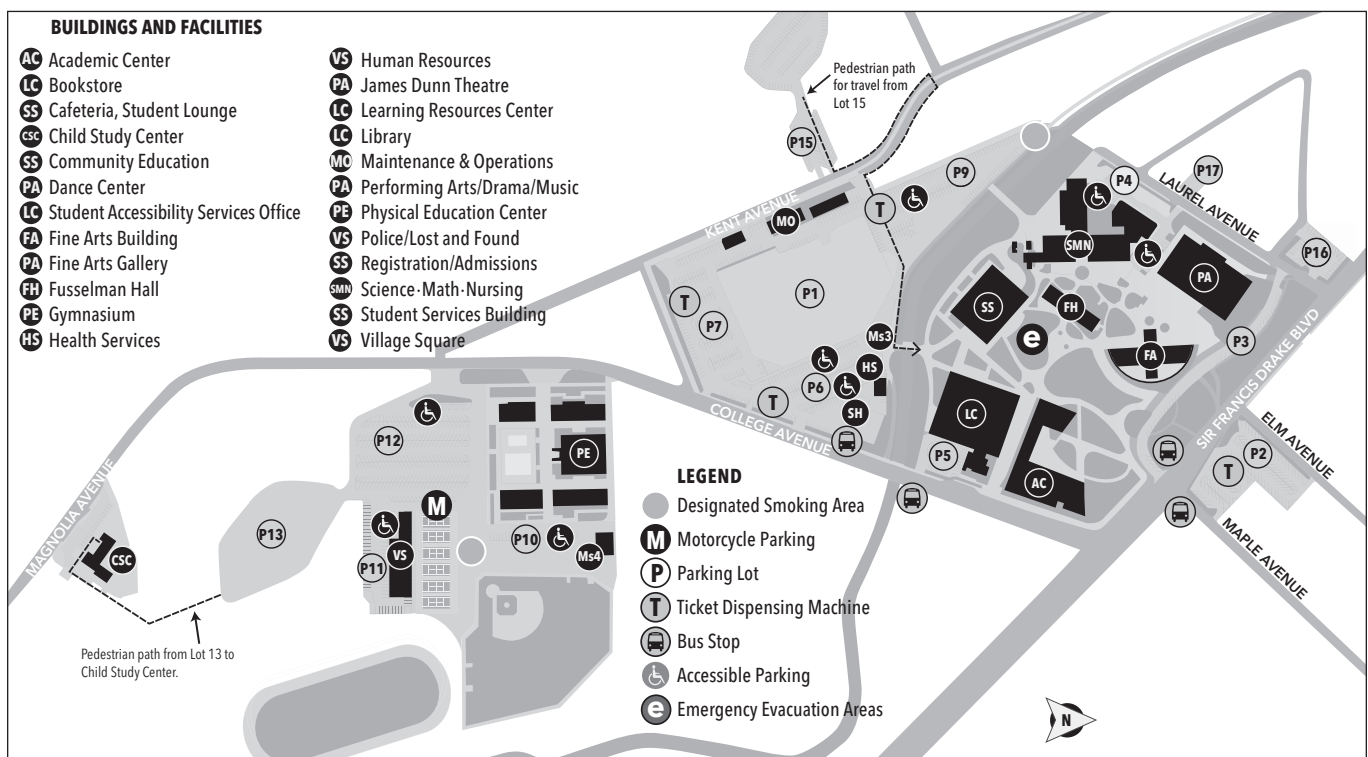
SS 202; 415.485.9671

## Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

## Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321





# IVC Services for Students

## Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125  
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

## Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104  
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

## CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

## CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

## Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137

## Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

## Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105  
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

## Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204  
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

## Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106  
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

## Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121  
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

## Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

## Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

## Food Service

Vending Machines  
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

## Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

## Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

## International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

## Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

## Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

## Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696  
In case of emergency, dial 911

## Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432  
Call for counseling appointments

## School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663  
Call for campus tours

## Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

## Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

## Transfer and Career Center

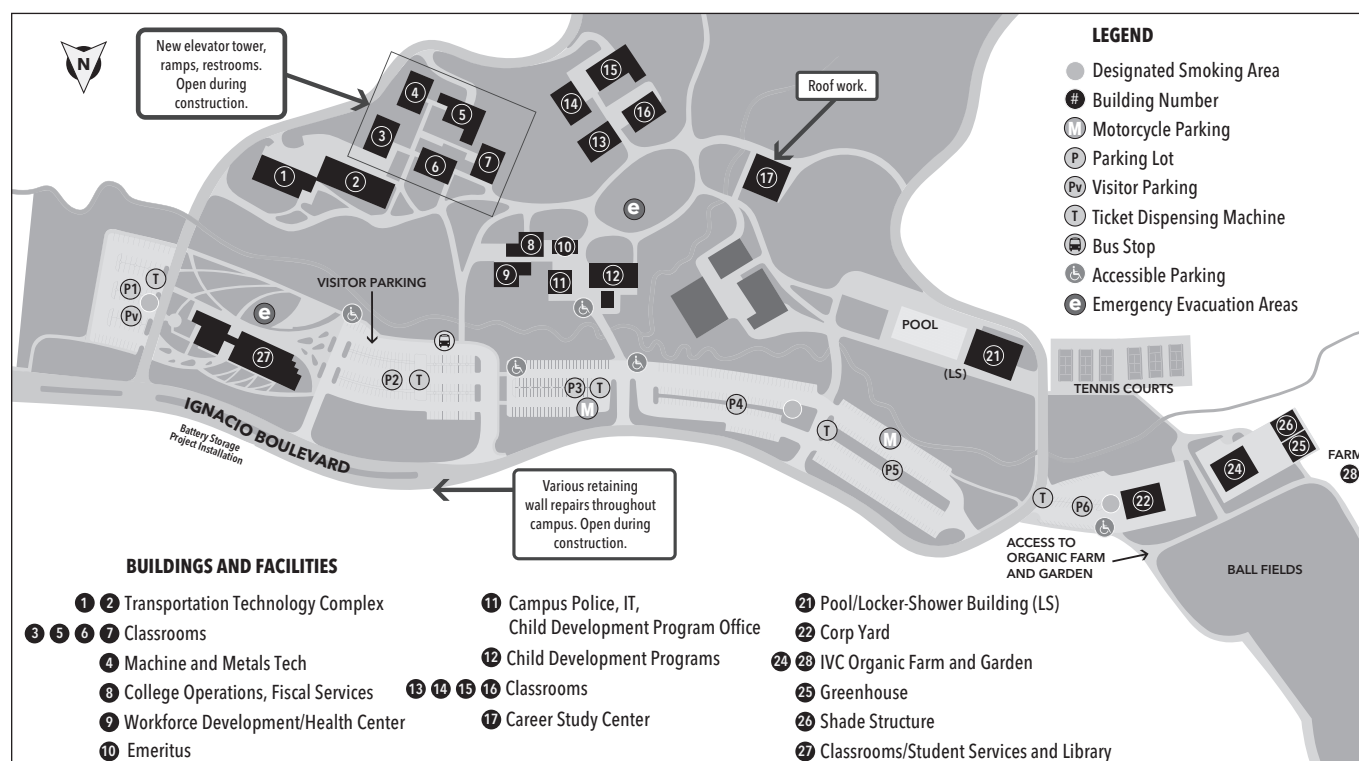
Bldg. 27, Computer Area  
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

## Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

## Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822





# Driving Directions

## Directions from Highway 101

**To Kentfield Campus**  
835 College Avenue  
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

**To Indian Valley Campus**  
1800 Ignacio Blvd.  
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

### Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at [www.goldengate.org](http://www.goldengate.org), call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

### To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

### To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

# Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

**Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.**

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

### Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

### Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$50 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

### Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

### Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

### Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

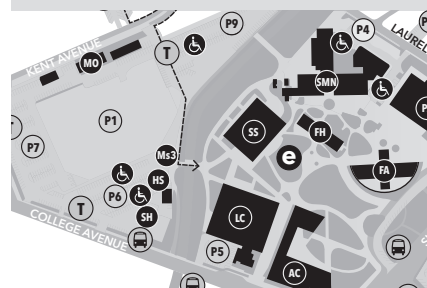
### Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

**Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.**

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

## Get Parking Permits Online



### THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.  
NO TICKETS!**



# About College of Marin

## Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

## Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

## Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

## Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

## Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.

## Statement of Values

### Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

### Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

### Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

### Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

### Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

### Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management  
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,  
Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara, Aaron Osheroff,  
Burton Schane

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti

Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann



# Performing Arts Schedule

## 2015 MUSIC

### FALL JAZZ CONCERT

**Steve Steinberg, director**

Friday, December 4, 2015 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

**Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors**

**An Evening of Chamber Music**

Saturday, December 5, 2015 - 7:30 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### SYMPHONIC BAND

**Trevor Björklund, director**  
**Space!**

Sunday, December 6, 2015 - 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

**Boyd Jarrell, director**  
**Jeffrey Paul, accompanist**

**Relativity – Songs About Relationships**

Tuesday, December 8, 2015 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

**Jim Stopher, director**

**Mozart Meets Tchaikovsky**

Saturday, December 12, 2015 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### MARIN ORATORIO

**Boyd Jarrell, director**

**J.S. Bach – Christmas Oratorio**

Saturday, December 19, 2015 - 7:30 pm  
Sunday, December 20, 2015 - 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

## 2016 MUSIC

### ROBOT • OWL PIANO DUO IN CONCERT

**Dana Sadava and Jim Stopher**

**A benefit concert for College of Marin Symphony Orchestra**

Sunday, March 6, 2016 - 3 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### PAUL SMITH PIANO RECITAL

**A benefit concert for Contemporary Opera Marin**

Friday, April 1, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
Sunday, April 3, 2016 - 3 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### SPRING JAZZ CONCERT

**Steve Steinberg, director**

Friday, May 6, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

**Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors**

**An Evening of Chamber Music**

Saturday, May 7, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72  
Performing Arts Building

### COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

**Boyd Jarrell, director**  
**Jeffrey Paul, accompanist**

**Sounding Off!**

Tuesday, May 10, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

**Jim Stopher, director**

**Symphonic Spring**

Saturday, May 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### SYMPHONIC BAND

**Trevor Björklund, director**

**An Evening of 20th Century Music for Band**

Sunday, May 15, 2016 - 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### MARIN ORATORIO

**Boyd Jarrell, director**

**Mozart and Salieri – Friends and Rivals**

Saturday, May 21, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
Sunday, May 22, 2016 - 3 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### MUSIC FROM MARIN SUMMER FESTIVAL 2016

**Paul Smith, director**

**Contemporary Opera Marin Music from Marin Chamber Players Szervanszky/Cavaye Piano-duo**

June 11 to 26, 2016  
For further information, contact Joanna Pinckney, 415.485.9460

## 2016 DANCE

### 2016 SPRING DANCE CONCERT

April 1, 2, 8 and 9, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building  
Kentfield Campus

## 2016 DRAMA

### GOSSAMER

**By Lois Lowry**

**Directed by Lisa Morse**

March 4, 5, 12, 19, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
March 6, 13, 20, 2016 - 2 pm  
James Dunn Theatre  
Performing Arts Building

### KING LEAR

**By William Shakespeare**

**Directed by James Dunn**

April 29, 30, May 6, 7, 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm  
May 1, 8, 14, 15, 2016 - 2 pm  
Studio Theatre/PA32  
Performing Arts Building



# Campus Transformation Complements High-Caliber Instruction



Photo: Roger Dormann

Since work first began on Measure C bond projects, a physical transformation has taken place across the College that includes new facilities, infrastructure upgrades, and enhanced technology for 21st century learning.

Featured on the cover are College of Marin students Angelly Rodriguez, Cattleya Sankham, Maaz Sheikh, and Patrick McBurnie, shown walking through the Academic Center atrium. Opened for classes in fall 2015, the Academic Center is the final major project funded by the modernization bond passed in 2004 by Marin County voters.

Work on the Main Building at COM's Indian Valley Campus started in 2006 and modernization of the Physical Education Center at the Kentfield Campus began in 2008. Since then, a total of eight major modernization projects have been completed at both campuses.

In 2010, completion of the Transportation Technology Complex and Main Building at the Indian Valley Campus provided students in career and technical education courses access to state-of-the-art facilities. Students in programs such as automotive

collision repair technology and dental assisting spend class time in an environment similar to what they can expect once they are employed in the field.

At the Kentfield Campus, six projects have been completed under Measure C, including the Diamond Physical Education Center; Fine Arts Building; Performing Arts Building; Child Study Center; Science, Math, Nursing Building; and Academic Center.

All modernization projects have made the latest technology available to faculty and students while keeping sustainability a priority.

ASCOM President Patrick McBurnie offered his thoughts on the College's newest building.

"I came to College of Marin amidst the construction of the new Academic Center. I waited in anticipation as I drove by it on my way to class. Now that it is here, I couldn't be happier." McBurnie is grateful for the technology upgrades that complement the high-caliber instruction at COM. "The use of in-class technology has given me a new, exciting experience that wouldn't be possible without the support of our local community."

Important facilities infrastructure work, such as the addition

**"The use of in-class technology has given me a new, exciting experience that wouldn't be possible without the support of our local community."**

*(continued on back cover.)*



MARIN COMMUNITY  
COLLEGE DISTRICT  
835 COLLEGE AVENUE  
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT ORG  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
COLLEGE OF MARIN  
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

(continued from previous page.)

of solar panels and geothermal heat pumps, has also been completed at both campuses. These improvements provide the College with cost-effective renewable energy sources.

Student Ambassador Cattleya Sankham has been impressed by the emphasis COM has placed on sustainability throughout the modernization process. "COM's new buildings promote sustainability through various ways like incorporating a geothermal heating/cooling system," said Sankham. "I also love that COM's new buildings are LEED certified which means that they were constructed, operated, and are maintained with environmental responsibility."

The College Board of Trustees and administration have remained committed to innovative and sustainable building practices throughout the modernization process. In 2013, the student labs in the Science Math Nursing Building earned top honors from the national trade publication American School and University for

incorporating the highest possible environmentally sustainable practices into their design.

Maaz Sheikh is studying mechanical engineering at COM and believes that both students and professors benefit in a variety of ways from new technology incorporated in the classrooms. Outside of class, Sheikh has discovered that the campus has great outdoor areas, too. "My favorite spot on campus would have to be the bench area that is surrounded by redwood trees and is near the Science Math Nursing Building."

The physical transformation visible on both campuses is an extension of the diligent focus of COM's faculty, administrators, and support staff. Inside and outside the classroom, these dedicated individuals are hard at work partnering with students on their educational journeys. That partnership extends beyond campus and into the community as local support enriches the College's ability to transform lives and help students build a better future.

## COM PERFORMING ARTS SPECIAL FUNDRAISING PERFORMANCES



Paul Smith

### LOVE SONGS

Paul Smith, Director

A Valentine's cabaret celebrating five decades of musical theatre at College of Marin.  
\$20 suggested donation. Space is limited. Ticket reservations: 415.485.9385.

Saturday, February 13, 2016 - 7:30 pm

Sunday, February 14, 2016 - 2 pm

Studio Theatre / PA 32, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus



Dana Sadava

### ROBOT • OWL PIANO DUO IN CONCERT

Dana Sadava and Jim Stopher

The four-hand team performs music of Mozart, Brahms, and Gershwin, plus original arrangements of popular hits. Free, no reservations required.

Sunday, March 6, 2016 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA72, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus



Jim Stopher

### PAUL SMITH PIANO RECITAL

For the first of this spring's Friends and Rivals concerts, Paul Smith performs works by Mozart and Salieri as well as interpretations of their work by Beethoven and Liszt. Free, no reservations required.

Friday, April 1, 2016 - 7:30 pm

Sunday, April 3, 2016 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA72, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus

COLLEGE OF  
MARIN

[www.marin.edu/performingarts](http://www.marin.edu/performingarts)

COLLEGE OF  
MARIN  
[www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu)

